WA/Hmm/em/Sal/22/10 W

No. 424.] TELEGRAMS: TREGASKIS, LONDON.
January 9th, 1899.

CAXTON HEAD CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS; RARE & EARLY PRINTED BOOKS; PAPAL & OTHER DOCUMENTS, relating chiefly to Florence and the Florentines; COLOURED POSTERS; & BEAUTIFUL BOOKBINDINGS.

From various sources, comprising selections from the Libraries formed by the Late F. R. PILKINGTON, Architect, of Russell Square; and the Late WILLIAM MORRIS, of Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, including some Kelmscott Press Books in unique state, also the first Iron Press used by William Morris, and many presentation copies with Autograph Inscriptions from the various Authors to the Poet-Printer.

Many of the Books in the Library of William Morris were collected with a definite purpose in connection with his Art and Typographical Work.

Now offered for Sale at the House of J. and M. L. TREGASKIS, at the sign of the "Caxton Head," 232 High Holborn, London.

Every Book in this Catalogue has been carefully collated, and is g[illegible]anteed perfect, unless there be an indication [illegible]he contrary.

Ballade of the Caxton Head.

News! Good News! at the old year's end:
Lovers of learning, come buy, come buy,
Now to old Holborn let bookmen wend,
Though the town be grimy, and grim the sky.
News! Good News! is our Christmas cry;
For our feast of reason is richly spread:
And hungry bookmen may turn and try
The famous Sign *of the* Caxton Head.

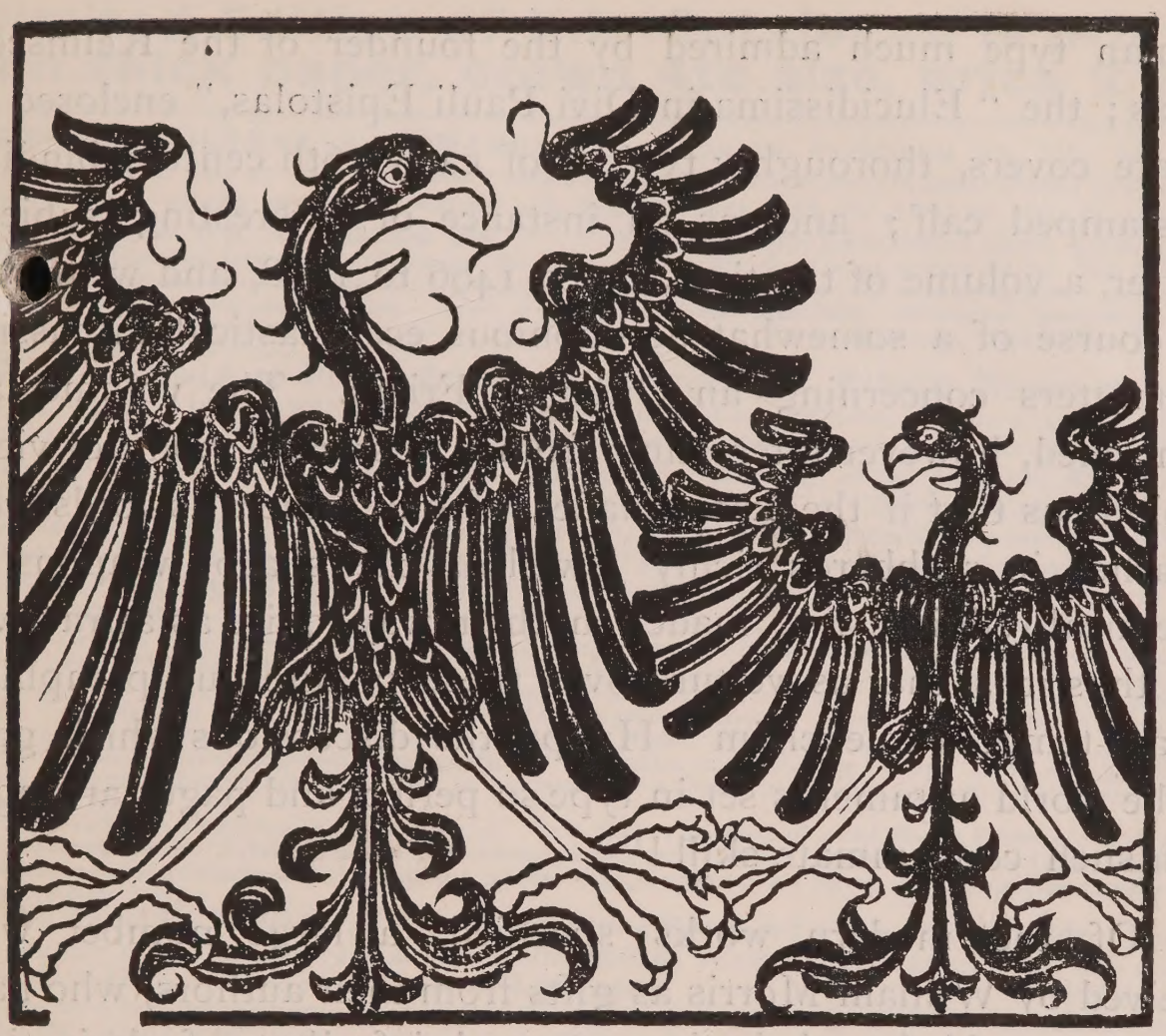
Let moralists talk of the lifelong friend:
But books are the safest of friends, say I!
The best of good fellows will oft offend:
But books can never do wrong: for why?
To their lover's ear, and their lover's eye,
They are ever the same as in dear years fled:
And the choicest haunt, till you bid them fly,
The famous Sign *of the* Caxton Head.

In one true fellowship let them blend!
The delicate pages of Italy;
Foulis and Baskerville, bad to lend;
And the strong black letter of Germany:
Here rare French wonders of beauty lie,
Wrought by the daintiest of hands long dead:
All these are waiting, till you draw nigh
The famous Sign *of the* Caxton Head.

L'Envoi.

Bookmen! whose pleasures can never die,
While books are written, and books are read:
For the honour of Caxton, pass not by
The famous Sign *of the* Caxton Head.

Lionel Johnson.



[*See* LICHTENBERG (JOHANNES) PROGNOSTICATIO].

THE books of which particulars are herein set forth represent a collection meriting more than ordinary notice. Apart from subject-matter in wide variety, we have succeeded in bringing together specimens of typography almost uniquely rare; bindings of great value and beauty; and many works, first editions, presentation copies and the like, encircled with the priceless halo of association. For these we have drawn very largely upon the library of that famous poet, artist, printer, and lover of his kind—the late William Morris, of Hammersmith. Among the more than 250 volumes thus secured are many which served to inspire that gifted man with the idea of reviving, for the edification of the literary world, the early glories of the printing press.

As examples, pointing to the general importance of the collection, we may mention the work by P. Haedus, "De Amoris Generibus," printed 1490, in a particularly beautiful kind of

Roman type much admired by the founder of the Kelmscott Press; the "Elucidissima in Divi Pauli Epistolas," enclosed in ornate covers, thoroughly typical of early 16th century binding in stamped calf; and, as an instance of interesting subject-matter, a volume of treatises, dated 1496 to 1508, and written in the course of a somewhat acrimonious ecclesiastical discussion on matters concerning an Order of Friars. The volume last mentioned, however interesting from a historical point of view, reminds us that if the keen blades of our fathers' swords were sheathed in scabbards richly jewelled, the sharp weapons of polemical religion were made, in their way, quite as attractive; and thus it is, that as we turn over these picturesque pamphlets we are tempted to exclaim "Happy the discussions which gave to the world arguments set in type so perfect and pages arranged with such consummate skill!"

Of the modern works specified, a large number were received by William Morris as gifts from their authors, who have sometimes added to their signatures a brief tribute of admiration, while the fly-leaf of a copy of John Morley's Life of Richard Cobden bears the record of its presentation by that statesman's family. The names of Sir E. Burne-Jones, Walter Crane, Herbert P. Horne, John Dillon, Arthur O'Shaughnessy, Oscar Wilde, Hall Caine, Mathilde Blind, Eleanor Marx Aveling, Professor Middleton, Olivier G. Destrée, John Davidson, W. J. Linton, W. Bell Scott, W. E. Henley, and John Payne thus testify to the esteem in which William Morris was held by writers of widely different schools, just as the books of his own collecting bear witness to the broad sympathies of this many-sided man, and the several subjects, social and artistic, which he made his own.

J. & M. L. TREGASKIS.

THE CAXTON HEAD,
LONDON.

A limited Edition of this Catalogue is printed on thick paper, crown 4to size, price 2/6.

1 **ÆGIDIUS COLUMNA S. ROMANUS.**—DE REGIMINE PRINCIPUM lib. III., tall folio, EDITIO PRINCEPS, ROMAN LETTER, *double column (corner of bottom margin waterstained throughout), woodcut initials, chiefly in outline, russia, gilt, Wodhull copy with his Arms on sides in gold, now from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **£4 10s** *s. l. et. typ.* [*Augsburgh Gunt. Zainer*], 1473

Collation: 1a Prologue, followed by Table on the same page which closes on 4a, reverse blank. Text from 5a to 129a, where it concludes with colophon *Edigii romani. Libri numero tres de | regimine principum. Arte quidem im | pressoria exarati finiunt feliciter. Anno a | partu virginis salutifero. Millesimo qua | drigentesimo septuagesimo tercio. Vice | sima septima mensis Junii;* reverse blank. Neither signatures, catchwords or numerals, 54 lines to a column. Hain *107.

2 **ÆSOP.—Fabulæ et Vita: Fabulæ Extravagantes: Fabulæ Aviani et diversarum e graeco latina per Rimicium facta,** folio (9 *leaves missing*—8, 107-114—*and the first in facsimile*). **Gothic Letter,** *two sizes, fine historiated woodcut initials, also some by hand, borders of foliage and animals round first page of text and the full page cut of Æsop preceding it;* **190** *most curious and crude cuts illustrating the Fables,* ALL COLOURED BY A CONTEMPORARY; *the ancient stamped leather binding, covering stout wooden boards, four-line fillet dividing the whole of both sides into diamond-shaped compartments,* 'MARIA' *on scroll in the four nearest centre, back restored,* GOOD, TALL COPY FROM THE LIBRARY OF WM. MORRIS, WITH HIS SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS ON FLYLEAF, **40 guineas** *sine nota* [*Augustæ, circa* 1472]

An edition of the most extreme rarity; we cannot trace a copy as having anywhere occurred for sale beyond the Yéméniz recorded in Brunet (*Supplement*) which realised 1100 francs. There was *not* one in the Ashburnham Library (the compiler of the Morris Sale catalogue confused the editions described by Hain *326 and *327, in stating this to be the case). '*Les fig. fort intéressantes sont parfois d'une crudité remarqable*' says Brunet, and Dibdin considers the principal interest as being "one of the earliest impressions of the 'Extravagantes,' adorned with woodcuts, which exhibit no very scrupulous concealment of the subject of the Fables to which they belong." No doubt this played a great part in the present rarity: there can only be one result for a picture book, when a constant enthusiasm is spread over centuries.

Collation: 1a blank, 1b full-length cut of 'Esopus.' Text follows on recto of 2 and Æsop's Fables end on reverse of sig. k2; on the next page '*Fabule Esopi antique extrauagãtes dicite sequũtur.*' Following this the Fables of Rimicius, Avienus, then *Fabule Collecte* from POGGIO and others. Sigs. a to QVIII., 114 leaves, folios unnumbered, and without catchwords; Hain *327.

3 **AINSWORTH** (W. Harrison) JACK SHEPPARD, a Romance; 3 vols., 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *Portrait of the Author and 27 plates by* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN COPY, *half crimson morocco, full gilt backs, marbled edges, scarce.* **4 guineas** *Bentley,* 1839

The edges have been just sufficiently scraped to take the marbling and no more; many of them however have escaped altogether and remain entirely UNCUT.

4 **ALBERTUS MAGNUS.**—Sermones notabiles de tempore et de Sanctis, *short folio,* **Gothic Letter,** *long lines, initials* BY HAND *in vermilion, old wood boards, part covered with stamped pigskin, metal and leather clasps on fore edge, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **4 guineas** *Ulmæ, Jo. Zainer* (*ca.* 1473)

Collation: Register of Sermons from 1a to 11b; Text from 12a to 235b, where it ends with colophon; neither catchwords, signatures, nor folio numbers, 40-41 lines. The reason of this copy not ending on 235a as Hain (*471) states, is on account of the Sermones *de tempore* being bound before *de Sanctis.*

5 **Addison** (Joseph) Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose, with some Account of the Life and Writings of the author by MR. TICKELL, 4 vols., large 8vo, *Portrait, etc. (2 names on each title), calf, gilt (rubbed),* **17/6** *Tonson,* 1765

The earliest and one of the best collected editions. Grave copy £2 10s, Roscoe £3 11s.

6 **Addison** (Joseph) Remarks on Several Parts of Italy in the year 1701, 1702, and 1703, sm. 8vo, *little waterstained at beginning, old calf,* MORRIS COPY, **4/6** *Tonson,* 1761

"....Deserves more notice than it receives in the present day, or indeed has secured in any preceding generation of readers."—ALLIBONE.

7 **Æschylus.**—Prometheus the Fire-Giver; an attempted Restoration of the lost first part of the Promethian Trilogy, cr. 8vo, *cloth,* MORRIS COPY, **5/-** 1877

8 **Africa.**—LIVINGSTONE (Dr.) Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; a Sketch of Sixteen Years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, thk. roy. 8vo, *portrait, maps, and 45 illustrations, cloth, nice clean copy,* **5/6** 1857

9 **Allingham.**—Blackberries picked off many Bushes, by D. POLLEX and others, put in a basket by W. ALLINGHAM, 16mo, **1st edn.,** PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *cloth, gilt top,* MORRIS COPY, **7/6** 1884

10 **Almanack** (Goldsmith's) for 1677, wherein are contained many Observations, Rules and Tables both necessary and useful, with Description of HIGHWAYS, MARTS and Fairs in England and Wales, narrow 12mo (4 × 1½in.) *partly in* **black letter,** *each leaf* DOUBLED, *original leather binding, blind tooled, clasps gone,* RARE, **10/6** *Printed by Andrew Clark,* 1677

One seldom sees the old agenda-shaped Almanacks nowadays, owing to the doubling of the pages having brought about their destruction. There are some contemporary receipts written on leaves at beginning.

11 **Alpine.**—BARRY (Martin) Ascent to the Summit of MONT BLANC in 1834, 8vo, 2 COLOURED *plates of the parties ascent and large folding plate of the Mont Blanc Chain, cloth,* UNCUT, *scarce,* **7/6** 1836

12 **Alpine.**—BEATTIE (Wm.) SWITZERLAND ILLUSTRATED, 1836, 2 vols.—THE WALDENSES, or Protestant Valleys of PIEDMONT, DAUPHINY, and the Ban DE LA ROCHE, 1838. Together 3 vols., 4to, *with nearly* **200** *magnificent Plates of Views by* W. H. BARTLETT *and* W. BROCKEDON, *beautiful clean copies and entirely free from spots or stains, grained morocco, extra gilt, gilt edges (rubbed and back edges slightly cracked),* **25/-** (cost about £5) *Virtue,* 1836-8

It is very rarely one sees these grand illustrations of **Mountain and Lake Scenery in such spotless condition.**

13 **ALPHABETS, &c.—An Exhaustive Collection of 1487 Tracings from Manuscripts and Printed Books of Alphabets** representing almost every variety of Character used at present or in the past by the different Peoples of the earth, including CHALDEAN, EGYPTIAN, RUNIC, ARABIC, ASSYRIAN, ARMENIAN, ETHIOPIAN, HEBREW, BENGALI, CHINESE, COPTIC, PERSIAN, HINDOSTANI, &c., &c. ; accompanied usually by Descriptions in red ink, the characters being traced in black. ALSO **Tracings from similar sources illustrating the Manners, Ceremonies, Costume, Occupations, and Amusements** of the same Peoples, with Descriptions in various Languages—English, French, German, Spanish, and Latin ; *the whole neatly arranged upon leaves of smooth white paper (one usually occupying a leaf) forming* 4 SCRAP BOOKS, roy. folio, 17¼*in. by* 11½*in.*, STRONGLY BOUND, *half calf, gilt, sprinkled edges, contents lettered,* **8 guineas**

Sæc. XVIII.

One cannot but admire the painstaking care and well directed energy expended upon the formation of this philological and anthropological Gallery. Yet so far from their enjoyment being confined to students, they are, by their endless variety and peculiar interest, equally or perhaps even better adapted to interest the outside collector. This is entirely true of the pictorial portion, which divides the honours very evenly as regards numbers with those devoted to Caligraphy. No costume is omitted, and the artist is as true in his details upon the gorgeous ornamental dress of a Persian lady as he is upon the more scanty and less decorative of that worn by certain of her sisters of the Hottentot and other savage tribes. Then there are the Ceremonies and Festivals, China and Japan matters especially having many of their tracings executed IN COLOURS. America holds an important place in the Savage Dances, and the Costumes worn by the early Planters in Virginia and elsewhere. Taken as a whole the compiler has been eminently successful in presenting most graphically—if by a method rather uncommon—the mediums by which the History of Man has been handed down to us ; and the confirmation of their truths he aids by his delineations of their later Manners and Customs, thus combining the two factors of the utmost importance in the study of Peoples. *There is still space for further additions in every department.*

15 **Alpine.**—GILLY (W. Stephen) Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont and Researches among the Waldenses, 8vo, *large folding maps, facsimiles, and many views, half calf, extra gilt, m.e.,* **6/-** 1827

16 **Alpine.**— Switzerland and the Bavarian Highlands, thick super roy. 4to, *with upwards of* **500** *full-page and other engravings, cloth, gilt edges,* **8/6** (cost about £4 10s) *Virtue* (187-)

17 **Alpine.**—TYNDALL (Prof. J.) The Glaciers of the Alps, being a Narrative of Excursions and Ascents, and Account of the Origin and Phenomena of Glaciers, and an Exposition of the Physical Principles to which they are related, cr. 8vo, *with* COLOURED PLATES *and many engravings in the text, cloth, uncut,* SCARCE, **£1 17s 6d** 1860

AMERICA.

18 **PSALTERIUM,** Hebreum, Grecum, Arabicum et Chaldeum, cum tribus Latinis Interpret. et Glossis, folio, *title in* RED *and* BLACK *within fine broad woodcut border of interlaced and elaborate design, old stamped leather, rebacked,* **£6 6s** *Genev., P. P. Porrus,* 1516

First Polyglot in which each language is printed in its proper characters. This edition is remarkable for a note on Psalm XVIII., giving a sketch of the Life of Columbus and the Discovery of America. The above is a large and good copy from the Reynell collection, a hole in the last leaf only. *The binding is a very fine signed example of stamped calf of curious design, each side having an ornamental border, enclosing four panels, female full-length figures in each, being representations of Faith and Hope, with cross and legible inscription ; signature of binder I. P., and mark in each panel.* Quaritch prices a copy £10.

19 **American Politics.**—What are the Facts? Protection and Reciprocity illustrated ; questions of to-day, answered in one hundred Graphic Studies embracing a Century of American Politics, Industries, and Finance, by FLETCHER W. HEWES and WM. (now *President*) MCKINLEY, imp. 8vo, 100 *coloured Diagrams, cloth,* **3/6** *New York,* 1892

20 **DORIA** (Antonio) Compendio delle Cose di sua notitia et memoria occorse al mondo nel tempo dell' Imperatore Carlo Quinto, sm. 4to, *small corner of one leaf neatly repaired, old calf,* VERY SCARCE, **£2 2s** *Genova, Ant. Bellone,* 1571

From the Colbert Library, with arms on sides, and "Bibliotheca Colbertina" on title. Gives on pages 7 and 8 an account of the Discovery of AMERICA *"per la maravigliosa industria et valore di Christoforo Colombo Genovese," and the conquests of Cortez and Pizarro.*

21 **Dampier** (Wm.) New Voyage round the World, describing particularly the ISTHMUS OF AMERICA, several Coasts and Islands in the West Indies, the South Sea Coasts of CHILI, PERU, MEXICO, &c., &c., 8vo, *many folding maps and draughts, old calf, back edge cracked,* **7/6** 1797

22 **Map of the United States,** *with the contiguous British and Spanish possessions, by* JOHN MELISH, *coloured by hand and mounted on linen,* 37in. by 59in. in 8vo case, **10/6** *Formerly Benj. West's Property.* 1816

23 **SENEX** (John) *Interesting and Rare large Folding Maps of* NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA, *coloured by hand,* each 39in. by 26½in., FINE CONDITION, *the two* **21/-** 1719

24 **The Mormons ;** or, Latter Day Saints ; with Memoirs of the Life and Death of JOSEPH SMITH, *the American Mahomet,* cr. 8vo, 40 *engravings, cloth,* **3/6** (1851)

25 **AMOURS.**—Les Amours de Theagene et Chariclée ; Histoire Ethiopique D'HELIODORE, *trad. nouv.* [*par* AMYOT], thick sm. 8vo, *engraved title mounted, many full-page copper-plates, including some by* CRISPIN DE PASS, *sheep, bookplate of the Earl of Fife,* **21/-** *Paris,* 1628

26 **Anabaptists.**—FEATLEY (D.) The Dippers Dipt, or the Anabaptists duck'd and plung'd over head and ears at a disputation at Southwark, sq. 8vo *(wants front.), half calf,* **3/6** 1660

27 **Anacreonte** trad. in Versi Italiani da Varj. con la giunta del Testo Greco, e della Versione Latine di G. BARNES, cr. 4to, *portrait, calf, gilt, Arms of* D. P. PERRINET, *Seigneur de Pezeau, in gold on sides, red edges, Gennadius copy,* **6/6** *Venez., F. Piacentini,* 1736

28 **Ancient Worship.**—CARTARI (Vin.) Le Imagini de i Dei de gli Antichi nelle quali si contengono gl' IDOLI, RITI, *Ceremonie* et altre cose appartenenti alla Religione de gli Antichi, sm. 4to, *many copper-plates of the Rites, Ceremonies, &c. of the Ancients, including* THE WORSHIP OF PRIAPUS, *a few ll. remargined and one torn, otherwise good state, calf, red edges,* **15/-** *Venetia,* 1580

The Priapeian plates are printed on pages wholly occupied with text, not, however, so as to obliterate them in any way.

Nuremburg, 1474.

29 **Aquinas (Thomas de) Quaestiones de duodecim quodlibet.** *Folio,* **gothic letter,** *double column, initials by hand in* VERMILION *and* BLUE, *old beech boards, with back of stamped pigskin, clasps on fore-edge,* FINE, TALL, AND PERFECT COPY *from the* LIBRARY OF WILLIAM MORRIS, **£6 6s** *Nuremberg, Sensenschmid and Frisner,* 1474

Fol. 1 blank; 2, 3, and 4 contain Table, and Text commences on recto of 5, preceded by rubric *Summa de quadlibet*.....4 lines. Closes on recto 135 with four-line colophon IN RED, followed by Advertisement 17 lines, also in red; without signatures, catchwords or folios numbered; 48—9 lines per page. Hain *1402.

"One of the first productions [of this press] with which I am acquainted. The ink is richly black, and the paper of a pleasing mellow tone, and of remarkable stoutness."—*Dibdin, Bib. Spenc. III.* 160.

30 **ARABIAN NIGHTS.**—THE BOOK OF THE THOUSAND NIGHTS AND ONE NIGHT; now FIRST COMPLETELY done into English Prose and Verse, from the Original Arabic by JOHN PAYNE, 9 vols., 1882—TALES FROM THE ARABIC of the Breslau and Calcutta (1814-18) Editions of the Thousand Nights and One Night, 1884, 3 vols.—ALAEDDIN AND THE ENCHANTED LAMP, 1889; together 13 vols., roy. 8vo, ISSUE LIMITED TO 500 NUMBERED COPIES, *original vellum-covered boards, gilt tops,* from the Library of WILLIAM MORRIS, **18 guineas** *Privately Printed for the Villon Society*

This is acknowledged to be the finest translation in the English Language; whatever may be the merits of Burton in regard to 'ethnographical' notes, it certainly cannot compete with the pure English of Payne, and for this reason, the latter must always hold the first position in English Literature.

31 **ARBER** (Edward, *F.S.A.*) **Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, 1554—1640.** 4 thick vols., 4to, *cloth, extra, uncut,* AS NEW (*only 250 copies privately printed, 54 of them for Public Libraries*), **£8 10s** 1875

"To the money accounts of this Corporation we are indebted for the most singular and authoritative contemporary Lists of Books ever preserved in any Nation."—*Editor's Preface.*

"The value of the records of the Stationers' Company it would be difficult to over estimate."—*Times.*

32 **Andersen's Fairy Tales** and Stories trans. by H. OSKAR SOMMER, 2 vols., *post* 8vo, 100 *Pictures and Initial Letters by* ARTHUR J. GASKIN, *cloth, gilt tops,* WM. MORRIS COPY **11/6** (Pub. 15/- *net.*) *Geo. Allen,* 1893

33 **ANGLING.**—HOWITT (Wm.) THE ANGLERS' MANUAL; or, concise lessons of experience which the proficient in the delightful recreation of Angling will not despise, and the learner will find the advantage of practising, oblong 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *with* BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS *of the 12 full-page etchings of fish, fishing, baits, and tackle, orig. boards, auto. of* COLONEL DUFF *on title, very scarce,* **42/-** *Liverpool,* 1808

34 **Angling.** — SALMONIA; or, Days of Fly Fishing. By an Angler. 12mo, *plates, calf, emblematically gilt, m.e.,* **3/6** 1832

35 **Anglo-Saxon.**—A Description of Europe, and the Voyages of Ohthere and Wulfstan, written in Anglo-Saxon by ALFRED THE GREAT, *folio, cloth,* ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED, **17/6** (Pub. £3 3s.) 1855

Contains Facsimile Copy of the whole Anglo-Saxon Text from the Cotton MS, and also from the first part of the Landerdale MS.—A Printed Anglo-Saxon Text, based upon these MSS—and Literal English Translation and Notes by Rev. Joseph Bosworth. "From the Library of William Morris, Kelmscott House, Hammersmith."

36 **Anglo-Saxon.** — CYNEWULF'S CHRIST; an eighth century English Epic, edited with a Modern Rendering by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, 8vo, COLOURED and ILLUMINATED *reproduction from an early MS as front., boards,* MORRIS COPY, **9/-** 1892

37 **Animals.** — Thirty-five Engravings of Animals by KARL DU JARDIN and VON KESSELL, *various sizes,* GOOD STATE, *unbound,* **3/-** (17—)

38 **Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine;** or, Monthly Political and Literary Censor, Vols. 1—3, 7, and 11—13, 7 vols., 8vo, *large folding* CARICATURES *by JAS. GILLRAY, boards,* UNCUT (*back of the first vol. broken a little*), *scarce,* **17/6** 1799-1802

This periodical, published at an important period in our political history, had such eminent statesmen as Gifford, Canning, and Frere amongst its contributors. Gillray's Caricatures only appeared in the earlier volumes.

39 **Arabic Romance.**—Antar, a Bedoween Romance, trans. from the Arabic by TERRICK HAMILTON, *Oriental Secretary* to the British Embassy *at Constantinople,* sm. 8vo, **1st Edn.** (vol. 1 only), *half calf, m.e., with Prof. York Powell's autograph, Morris copy,* **4/6** 1819

ARCHITECTURE, *including Books from the PILKINGTON LIBRARY.*

40 **PETIT** (Rev. J. L.) Architectural Studies in France, imp. 8vo, **242** ILLUSTRATIONS *full-page and in the text, from drawings by the Author and* P. H. DE LA MOTTE, *boards, canvas back, early Autograph on fly-leaf,* "WILLIAM MORRIS, EXETER COLL., OXON," **10 guineas** 1854

41 **Bruti** (O. R.) Method of delineating all the Parts of the different Orders in Architecture, by means of a well-contrived Instrument, from the Italian, by THOS. MALIE, folio, 51 *plates, old calf (shabby), from the Pilkington Library,* **4/6** 1737

42 **Chateauneuf** (A. de) ARCHITECTURA DOMESTICA, folio, *with 19 plates of plans, elevations, sections, and details, cloth,* **3/6** *Ackermann,* 1839

43 **Dean** (G. A.) Essay on the Construction of Farm Buildings and Labourer's Cottages, 4to, *with 16 large folding and other plates of plans, elevations, &c., cloth,* **5/-** (pub £1 11s 6d) 1849

Dedicated to H.R.H. Prince Albert.

44 **Description** Générale de l'Hostel Royal des Invalides, établi par Louis le Grand, folio, *text and some of the plates* inlaid to imperial folio, *large plates of Plans, Elevations, and Details, mottled calf, gold borders of fleur de lys, and the* French Royal Arms in centre of each cover, in gold, *carmine edges (badly chafed and broken), from the Pilkington Library,* **8/6** *Paris,* 1683

45 **Fergusson** (Jas.) Historical Inquiry into the True Principles of Beauty in Art, especially of Architecture, Part I. (*all published*), impl. 8vo, *6 plates and* 98 Woodcuts, *cloth, scarce,* **9/-** (pub 31/6) *Longmans,* 1849

46 **Goodwin** (Francis) Cottage Architecture; being a Supplement to the first series of Goodwin's Rural Archi-

ARCHITECTURE—*Continued.*

tecture, 4to, *with 16 fine plates of designs for peasant's cottages, both plain and ornamental, separate and in groups, Gate Lodges, small Dairy Farm Houses, &c., cloth*, **4/6** *For the Author*, 1835

47 **Goodwin** (Francis) Domestic Architecture, with Observations on the appropriate choice of site; *first and second series (complete)*, 2 vols., 4to, *with* **83** *fine plates of designs for Mansions, Villas, Rectory Houses, Parsonage Houses, Bailiff's Lodge, Gardener's Lodge, &c., &c., those of the first series in a sepia tint, boards, cloth backs, fine state*, **10/6** (pub £5 5s) 1833

48 **Hunt** (T. F.) Architettura Campestre: displayed in Lodges, Gardener's Houses, and other Buildings, 4to, *with 12 plates of plans and buildings composed of simple and economical forms, boards, uncut*, **3/6** 1827

49 **Pain** (W.) Carpenter's and Joiner's Repository, or, a New System of Lines and Proportions for Doors, Windows, Chimnies, Cornices and Mouldings, a great variety of Staircases, &c., folio, 69 *copperplates, old sheep (rubbed and joints broken), from the Pilkington Library*, **8/6** 1792

50 **Palladio** (André) Le Quatre Livres de l'Architecture, mis en François, folio, **1st Edn.** IN FRENCH *(water-stained), many full-page and smaller engravings, calf*, **6/-** *Paris*, 1650

51 **Perrault** (Claude) Treatise of the Five Orders in Architecture, to which is annex'd Discourse concerning Pilaster's: and of several abuses introduced into Architecture; from the French by John James *of Greenwich*, folio, *Plates, and a number of engravings in the text, Pilkington copy, half calf*, **7/-** 1722

52 **Trendall** (E. W.) Examples for Roofs, etc., 4to, 30 *plates of Roofs for theatres, showrooms, warehouses, churches, chapels, schools, etc., etc., with their scantling figured and the details drawn to a large scale, limp cloth*, **3/-** 1851

53 **VITRUVIUS.**—Architettura con il suo Commento et Figure Vitruvio in vol. ling. raport., per M. G. CAPORALI, folio, *engraved title and a number of woodcuts in the text, some very large (waterstained in places, and the nude figures on a few of the engravings partly erased), boards*, **27/6** *Perugia*, 1536

The able manner in which these cuts are executed is worthy of great praise, more especially those of the Lives of primitive men and the building of their first abodes; a wonderful amount of detail is given, as also in the capitals of the columns illustrating the various orders.

---

54 [**ARIOSTIS** (Alex. de)] Minorica elucidativa rationabilis separationis fratrum minorum, **Gothic Letter**, *long lines, Petit's woodcut device on title*, 68 folios, sigs. a—iIV., *no numbers or catchwords*, 32 *lines* (Hain 1651.) *Paris Jeh. Petit*, 1499—**Cruce** (Petrus de) PRECLARISSIMUS OPUS Anti-minorica vocatū. Adversus Minoricā Fratrū dictor ūde Observatia, **Gothic Letter**, *long lines*, 4 *curious cuts*, 88 folios, sigs. a—lVIII., *no catchwords or numerals*, 31 *lines: Venice (s. typ.)*, 1507—**Turre** (Lud. de la) Apologia deffensoria fratr Minorū, **Gothic Letter**, *long lines, woodcut on reverse of title and beautifully ornamented initial preceding the author's Epistle*, 52 folios, 31 *lines*, sigs. a—GIV., *without catchwords or numerals (sine nota)*—**Engelbertus**: Defensorium et declaratio privelegiorū fratrum mendicātium, **Gothic Letter**, *long lines, title in* RED *and* BLACK, 108 folios, sigs. a—lVIII., *no folio numbers or catchwords. Delff, H. Littersnijder*, 1538 *(large printer's device in two places)—Together in* 1 *vol.*, thk. sm. 8vo, *ancient binding of stout boards covered with stamped pigskin, metal clasp, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **6 guineas** 1499-1508

A collection of rare opusculæ all dealing with the Order of Begging Friars, and not as is usually the case with early collections within one cover, a heterogenous gathering of unrelated treatises.

Important Early Work on the Anglo-Roman Church.

54A **ATHON** (Johannis de) Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis anglicane: cū subtilissima interpretatione dni Joh. de Athon: triplicas tabella. Necon et Constitutiones provinciales ab archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus edite: et sūma accuratione recognitæ ..... Folio *(small wormhole through first 14 leaves)*, **gothic letter** IN RED AND BLACK, *text surrounded by commentary, fine woodcut initials, first title with large cut of St. George slaying the Dragon, Castle, Figures, and the Royal Escutcheon in the rear, the second within two coloured circles surmounted by a crown and flanked by eagles and trees, also another at the head of text; good, sound,* PERFECT *copy, old calf, gilt*, **£9 9s** *Parisiis, W. Hopylius*, 1504

According to Dr. Cowel, the author of these *Constitutions* was a Cardinal Deacon of St. Nicholas and Legate of the Pope here in England in the 22nd year of Henry III., 1238. Platina in his Lives of the Popes endorses this statement in his account of Adrian V., who was previously called Othobon, and adds that he was sent into England with plenary power to compose the differences between the King and his Barons. It was no doubt as a direct result of this visit that the important document here printed was first compiled; but even quite apart from this importance, and only reckoned as a mere example of early Parisian typography, it has no inconsiderable value, owing to its beautiful 'build' and arrangement, and the presence of the woodcuts and woodcut initials. The engraving on the first title is in places touched with red exactly corresponding with that in the British Museum copy.

Collation:—Folio 1 (recto) title, followed on the reverse by Dedication of Jod. Badius to WILLIAM WAREHAM, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY: Tables occupy the next 15 folios, and the second title the r. of 16th, reverse blank. Prologue takes up the next page, followed on obverse side by the text, which ends with colophon on reverse of f. 171 (numbered 155); folios numbered, signatures throughout; 61-3 lines per full page.

From the Collection of Dr. Maurice Johnson, of Spalding, with large armorial bookplate dated 1735.

55 **Ariosto** (Ludov.) Orlando Furioso: trans. from the Italian, with Notes by JOHN HOOLE, 5 vols., 8vo, *Ports. of* HOOLE and ARIOSTO *and plates after* KAUFFMANN, HAMILTON, STOTHARD, *by* BARTOLOZZI, BLAKE &c., *calf, gilt, back edges of first vol. cracking*, **6/-** 1783

The first edition of the translation. Gilchrist has no mention of the plate engraved by Blake after Stothard in his notice of engravings after that artist executed by Blake in 1783; Williams copy £1 7s., Heath £1 10s.

56 **Armorial Binding.**—ALEXANDRI GENIALIUM dierium libri sex. FINE COPY, thk. post 8vo, *citron morocco, extra, gilt edges*, **£1 2s 6d** *Paris*, 1565

As a Doublure for the upper cover is preserved the side of the old binding; in the centre are the Arms of Louis Alex. de Bourbon, Comte de Toulouse, as Grand Admiral de France (Fils natural de Louis XIV. et de la Marquise de Montespan, 1678-1737).

57 **Art.**—PROUT'S Bits for Beginners, oblong imp. 8vo, 24 *Plates in Lithography, principally Architectural, intended for young Art Students (last 2 torn), cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **12/6** *Ackermann* (182-)

Strasbourg: Mentelin, 1467.

58 **Augustinus (St.) De Civitate Dei, cum Commentariis Thomae Valois et Nicolai Trivetth:** *thick folio,* **Gothic Letter,** *double column,* COLOURED AND ILLUMINATED *initial* G *opening the text, ornament scrolled the whole length of three margins, other important initials* BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED IN VARIOUS COLOURS, *and the lesser in vermilion by hand, modern dark blue morocco,* **Bookplate of B. Pirckheimer by Albert Durer,** MAGNIFICENT COPY, TALL AND PERFECT, FROM THE LIBRARY OF WILLIAM MORRIS, RARE, **35 guineas**

sine nota [*Strasburg, John Mentelin, c.* 1467]

Fol. 1a text opens with (G)LORIOSISSIMAM CIVITATEM / DEI . . . . Closes on 252b: FINITO LIBRO SIT LAUS & GLORIA CRISTO, Commentary in a smaller letter 253a to 335b which also includes Table, 336 blank. Without signatures, numerals or catchwords, Text 47 lines and Commentary 57 to the column. Hain *2506.

Though Mentelin's name is not actually mentioned, there can be no doubt about the volume being a production of his press; the text being in the same type as his *Terence* and *Virgil* and the commentary in that of *De Doctrina Christiana.* Then regarding the year of publication, it was certainly anterior to 1468, for in the Spencer-Ryland's copy the ancient illluminator has written this inscription:—

Illumiator hui libri fuit
Johes Bamber de Augusta
Anno, etce Seragesimo 8vo.

By many the edition is considered the earliest printed. *A better copy than the above could not be found anywhere.*

59 **Art.**—CUNNINGHAM (Allan) Lives of the most eminent British Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, 6 vols., 12mo, *many engraved portraits of Artists and Illustrations of their works, half calf, gilt,* **7/6** 1830

"The critical observations render these biographies useful to the student, while the personal anecdotes make them equally alluring to the general reader."

60 **Art.**—Musée des Thermes et de l' Hotel de Cluny: Catalogue et Description des Objets d' Art, de l' Antiquité, etc., par E. Du Sommerard, 8vo, *wrappers,* MORRIS COPY, **2/6** *Paris,* 1876

61 **ASCHAM** (Roger) Toxophilus, the Schole, or Partitions, of Shooting, in II. Bookes, to which is added a Dedication and Preface by Rev. J. WALTERS, sm. 8vo, *half morocco, gilt (some leaves loose),* MORRIS COPY, **21/-**

1545—*Wrexham,* 1788

"A nearly verbatim reprint of the first edition, with Extracts from books subsequent to the date of Toxophilus." —LOWNDES.

63 **Augustini** (Ant., *Archiepis. Tarraconensis*) De Emendatione Gratiani, Dialogorum, sm. 4to, *title defective and mounted, waterstained throughout, mottled calf, gilt,* **Marlborough Arms** *on both sides, Sunderland copy, Barnton Bookplate,* **12/6** *Parisiis,* 1607

Pages 313 to 335 are occupied by '*And. Schotti Oratio* IN FUNERE *Ant. Augustini.*'

AUTOGRAPHS.

Burns' Relic.

64 **BURNS** (Robert, *Scottish Poet*) BOOT AND SHOE MAKING AND REPAIRING ACCOUNT *between* BURNS *and* ROBT. ANDERSON, 1790-1, 2 pp., folio, *written and twice signed by* ANDERSON, and on the top of the outer fold the endorsement "R. Anderson" is in Burns' own well known autograph, **£3 12s 6d** 1791

A very amusing relic of the Poet, comprising 32 items, reaching a total of £4 8s 9d, which was paid in two instalments, the first of £2 "Received from Mr. Hyslop for the behoof of Mr. Burns, Dumfries, Feb. 19th, 1791." The names of Bob, John, Mrs., William, Fany, and Nany Burns all occur here, and also those of "Little Pompe," Alex. Mitchall, Jamie Ross, Adam Armour, and Garving. The prices seem very modest, e.g., "Sep. 1, 1790, Shoes. Bob Burns, 2s," "Sep. 15, Shoes full upper letherd and solt and Bound, Mrs. Burns, 1s 8d," "Oct. 13, Low heeld Shoes, Fany Burns, 3s 6d," "Nov. 21, Shoes, calf lether, John Burns, 5s," "July 9, To Dressing a pair of Boot Legs, 4d."

65 **Americana.**—PIZARRO (Francesco, *Conqueror and Governor of Peru*) AN ATTESTED COPY, *dated* 22ND OCT., 1638, of the ORIGINAL WARRANT of FRANC. PIZARRO, *dated* LIMA, 28TH MAY, 1538, vesting certain Indians as the property of Gomez Navarette, one of the discoverers and conquerors of Peru, for services rendered, 1 page, folio, *with endorsement on flyleaf,* FINE STATE, **18/6** 1638

A Translation in English accompanies it, with notes by Pascual de Gayangos, 1887.

66 **DICKENS** (Chas., *Novelist*) A.L.S., 2pp., 8vo, to "My dear Mrs. Delcombe," **25/-**

Devonshire Terrace, August the Twelth, 1841

A friendly and capital letter, deploring his passing thro' York and being unable to see his correspondent, ending "I have given this note to my brother, who has been staying at Malton, and desired him to call upon you with such a full and true account of my comings and goings as shall reinstate me in your favor, and make you look upon me as a martyr."

67 **Dickens.**—Another, 4 pp., 8vo, *to his* BROTHER FREDERICK, *on private and monetary matters,* **35/-**

Devon. Terr., Friday, Thirteenth October, 1848

"....there are, here, a good many claimants on my affectionate remembrance; and that I do not think you, with your income, justified in looking upon me as a pecuniary resource, or myself in consenting to be so regarded. Eighty Pounds is a large sum to be taken out of my pocket and flung away. If I was asked to pay it to do you some good, or to procure you some advance in life, that would be another thing. But it is quite unworthy of an independant spirit to want it for the payment of debts; and that appeal is not one that enlists my sympathy," etc., etc.

Both the above bear evidence of having been carried in the pocket, and are consequently a little soiled, but are capital examples.

68 **Franks.**—A collection of 308 FRANKS of ENGLISH NOBILITY, POLITICIANS, &c., mostly about the years 1835 to '38 (a few earlier) some laid down on 4to sheets of paper, the rest quite unattached, **15/-**

Nearly every name of note of that period is represented here. On turning them over we notice the signatures of Sir John Wrottesley, Earl Rosebery, Palmerston, T. Baring, F. Freeling, Earl of Aylesford, E. Spenser, D. O'Connell, Ch. Kemble, and Sir C. Grey, but there are dozens equally worth recording did space allow.

69 **Hogarth** (Wm., *Artist*) A few old Newspaper and other cuttings relating to Hogarth, with one or two Engravings—*a useful little lot to the extra illustrator,* **3/-**

AUTOGRAPHS—*Continued.*

PROCTOR (B. W., "Barry Cornwall," *Poet)* A DELIGHTFUL LITTLE COLLECTION OF 12 HOLOGRAPH LETTERS on literary and friendly matters, all *addressed to* ALLAN CUNNINGHAM, as follows :—

70 2 pp., 4to, asking him to meet the Editor of the London Magazine, and to contribute to its columns, remuneration, etc., 4/- *25, Store Street, 25th Oct.*, 1820

71 1 page, 8vo, neatly inlaid, "My dear Cunningham ! I receive (with a mixture of shame and gratitude) your books.....poor Mrs. Cunningham ! I am *very* sorry that one day of her life should have been so marked by sorrow," etc., etc., 3/- *25, Bedford Sq., Thursday*

72 1 page, 8vo, mentions the Metcalfes, &c., 2/6 *Ib., Sat. Morn.*

73 1 page, 8vo, offering to supply some anecdotes of Sir Tho. Lawrence, 2/6 *Ib., Monday*

74 2 pp., 8vo, closely written, offering to do work for Mr. Murray...."I perceive Mr. Murray is publishing some of the old Dramatists—or rather *Beauties* of some of them. I should like very well (for love of the thing) to do one of his volumes," etc., etc., 3/6 *Ib., Wednesday*

75 1 page, 8vo, asking for Sir W. Scott's address....I shall turn over in my mind the question of writing to him ....You are the second best song writer in Scotland. You will give the palm to Burns I know," etc., etc., 3/6 *Ib., Tuesday or Wednesday* (1826)

76 2 pp., 8vo....."I have sent off an article on the Scottish Songs to Edinburgh. The gist of the article is in fact a defence of Poetry itself," etc., etc., 3/- *Ib., 24th* [illegible], 1827

77 1 page, 8vo, mentions Jeffrey, ending, "[illegible]ll me what sort of thing or things you would like me to send for your annual—rhyme or reason ?" 2/6 *Ib., 5th Mch.*, 1828

78 1 page, 8vo, asking for a cheque, "I do not belie the poetical character by being too rich," 2/6 *Ib. (Sept. 24th*, 1828)

79 1 page, 8vo, regarding his forthcoming book, "....for variety, which is charming, some say even in women (that is a moral problem) is at least as much so in rhyme and I don't want to seem like a person who is always whimpering—but a stout fellow *(as I am)* of six feet two in my stockings," 3/6 *Ib. (13th June*, 1832)

80 1 page, 8vo, mentions Mr. Pye, his terms for writing, etc., ending "You are so much at the Court end of the town !" 2/6 *Ib., 1st Jan.*, 1833

81 1 page, 8vo, acknowledging his book...."May Sir H. Maxwell live 'these thousand years'—I have not read it though....I hope to take you all next Christmas with my cake and sherry," etc., etc., 3/- *(8th May*, 1822)

The 12 Letters may be had for 32/6.

WATTS (Alaric A., *Poet)* 3 A.L.S., to ALLAN CUNNINGHAM :—

82 3 pp., 8vo, beginning "My friend Dr. Raffles and his family are extremely desirous to see Mr. Chantry's studio," 2/6 *Torr. Sq., June 20th*

83 2 pp., 4to, acknowledging receipt of a Poem, etc., "....It is a splendid and beautiful poem and must I feel assured be admired on all hands," etc., etc., 2/6 *Thames Ditton, Oct. 22nd*, 1836

84 2 pp., 4to...."You might like to introduce the enclosed sonnet by Wordsworth into the memoir of Scott," 2/6 *Torr. Sq. (3rd Oct.*, 1822)

---

85 **Babbage** (Charles) Passages from the Life of a Philosopher, 8vo, *front., cloth*, UNCUT, 3/6 1864

86 **Bacon** (Lord) Essays, Moral, Economical and Political, sm. 8vo, A RARE CONTEMPORARY PORTRAIT ADDED AS FRONTISPIECE, *surmounted by Bacons' Arms, green morocco, gilt edges by* ROGER PAYNE, MORRIS COPY, 32/- 1801

86A **Baily** (Wm. Entriken) Classical Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, PRESENTED TO WM. MORRIS BY THE AUTHOR, *with card inserted bearing inscription*, 7/6 *Cincinnatti (Ohio)* 1892

87 **Baker** (Sir Richd.) Chronicle of the Kings of England from the time of the Romans Government to the Death of James I., with continuation to 1660 by E. PHILLIPS, and a second continuation to the Reign of Geo. I., folio, **Best Edn.**, *front. by* SHERWIN, *sprinkled calf, gilt*, FINE COPY, 7/6 1730

88 **Balloons.**—GLAISHER (Jas.) Travels in the Air by J. GLAISHER, CAMILLE FLAMMARION, W. DE FONVIELLE, and GASTON TISSANDIER, roy. 8vo, *with 118 Illustrations, mostly full-page, cloth*, UNCUT (*binding little loose*), 10/6 1871

"Nevertheless the book, we sincerely hope, will make an epoch in the history of aërostatics, for it is the first time that a series of aërial scenes have been published as observed by aëronouts."

89 **Baring-Gould** (Rev. S.) Yorkshire Oddities, Incidents, and Strange Events, 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo, *half calf, gilt, m.e.*, 7/6 1877

A series of remarkable character sketches through which it is easy to recognise that latent power which the author proved himself to possess when he later on entered the field of Fiction.

90 **Bartolozzi.** — Fawn and Child, after CIPRIANI, oval $4\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{5}{8}$in. (2 copies RED and BLACK).—St. John Nepomuceni embracing the Crucifix ; after RIVIERA $14\frac{3}{4}$ by $10\frac{1}{2}$in., *and 2 others by* BARTOLOZZI, 5 for 8/- (17—)

91 **Baskerville.**—Select Fables of Esop and other fabulists, sm. 8vo, *(title mounted, and soiled in places), pretty medallion copperplates, several on a page, calf, back restored*, 4/- *Birmingham, J. Baskerville* 1761

92 **Battle Scenes.** — Nine oblong Views, drawn and engraved by G. P. RUGENDAS, of scenes before, after, and during the [illegible]flict, *oblong*, each about 6 by $9\frac{1}{2}$ in., *all in sepia tint, unbound*, 3/- 169-

93 **Bell** (Mackenzie) Spring's Immortality, and other Poems, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO WM. MORRIS, WITH INSCRIPTION, 7/6 1893

94 **Bell.** — Spring's Immortality. — *Another copy*, 2nd Edn., WITH NEW PREFATORY NOTE, cr. 8vo, *watered cloth, elegant, top edge gilt*, ALSO PRESENTATION COPY TO WM. MORRIS, 5/- 1895

95 **Beovulf :** mit ausfuhrlichem Glossar herausgegeben Von MORITZ HEYNE (*dritte Auflage*), 8vo, *half roan, Wm. Morris copy*, 4/6 *Paderborn*, 1873

96 **Beranger** (P. J. de) ŒUVRES COMPLÉTES, roy. 8vo, *many full-page Illustrations by* **Grandville**, *half calf, gilt, m.e.*, 10/6 *Bruxelles*, 1844

97 **Beresford** (James) Miseries of Human Life, in Twelve Dialogues, *folding coloured frontispiece*, post 8vo, *nice copy in original boards*, 5/- 1807

98 **BEWICK.**—History of BRITISH LAND and WATER BIRDS, 2 vols., *Newcastle*, 1816—General History of QUADRUPEDS, *Newcastle*, 1811; together 3 vols., 8vo, *with all the famous woodcuts by* T. BEWICK, *calf, gilt, m.e.*, **£2 18s** 1811-1816

Excellent impressions of the cuts, and very fine copies.

99 **BEWICK.—Select Fables**: together with a Memoir and Descriptive Catalogue of the Work of Messrs. Bewick, roy. 8vo, **thick royal paper edition,** *the Portrait on India Paper little spotted, otherwise a* FINE, TALL, SPOTLESS COPY, *with all the beautiful woodcuts by* T. & J. BEWICK, *and portraits of the former; calf, marbled edges*, RARE, **£3 10s** *Newcastle*, 1820

Among other examples of Bewick's earliest and most successful efforts, this volume contains the identical block of "*The Old Hound*," which obtained for him in 1775 the premium from the Society of Arts. *Vide* HUGO.

100 **BIBLE** (MATHEW'S) **The Byble which is all the Holy Scripture: In which are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament,** truly and purely translated into Englysh by THOMAS MATHEW. Folio (*Title in facsimile, 7 preliminary ll., Title to N. T. and last 8 ll. wanting, several ll. remargined and otherwise repaired, and head margins and fore-edges cropped in places*), **1st edn., gothic letter,** *double column, many fine woodcuts, and titles in red and black within borders divided into 16 subjects, modern binding, brown morocco, blind tooled in the early Venetian manner, borders of floriated running pattern enclosing panels bearing alternate rows of similar design, the back with raised bands, gilt edges*, **36 guineas** *London, Grafton and Whitechurch*, 1537

This second version of the Bible in English by its literary and typographical importance, will always retain the place it has taken as one of the most necessary foundations to an English Library. It is known to have been printed abroad by Grafton and Whitechurch; though the town has not been ascertained, the majority of bibliographers favour Paris as the most likely. John Rogers, the first martyr in Queen Mary's reign, was responsible for the variations of and emendations to Tyndale's and Coverdale's first English version, and he superintended the whole publication under the assumed name of Mathew. To find a perfect copy is a matter almost impossible except for the few in our great Public Libraries. Even such collections as those formed by the Duke of Sussex and Earl Spencer had to be content with copies failing many leaves, and the Fletcher copy, also imperfect and with some leaves mended, realised no less a sum than £105, whilst Gardner's (presumably perfect) sold for £150. The above copy from the Johnson Collection, and has the binder's account inserted for the cleaning and binding, for which the owner paid £14.

101 **BIBLE.**—BISHOP'S VERSION, WITH APOCRYPHA, thick roy. folio (*wants sig.* A *containing Title and Preface, some ll. mended and water stained*) *printed throughout in a large* **black letter,** *fine woodcut titles to Apocrypha and New Testament, small cut preceding Genealogical Tables, and full-page representation of the Creation immediately preceding the text, contemporary calf, carmine edges*, **3 guineas** *Christopher Barker*, 1585

From the Library of Wm. Morris, Kelmscott House, Hammersmith.

102 **BERGHEM.**—22 Etchings of Sheep, Deer, Dogs, etc., by NICH. BERGHEM, *also Large Etchings of Animals, Landscapes, Figures, &c., by other Artists, mounted on thick drawing paper*, roy. folio, *half crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges, Burrell Collection*, **2 guineas**

103 **Bewick.**—A Cabinet of Natural History, containing Pretty Pictures of Birds, Animals, Fishes, Reptiles, Serpents, and Insects, 18mo, "*with engravings on wood by* T. BEWICK *of Newcastle*," *half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, nice copy*, **5/-** *Alnwick*, 1809

104 **Bewick.**—A GENERAL HISTORY OF QUADRUPEDS, 8vo, *2nd Edition, with fine impressions of the many woodcuts by* T. BEWICK, *mottled calf, bookplate of Launcelot C. Lee*, **15/-** (previously priced £2 2s) *Newcastle*, 1791

105 **Bewick.**—FERGUSON (Robt.) Poetical Works, with Life, 2 vols., 12mo, *many pretty woodcuts by* BEWICK *orig. boards*, UNCUT, **17/6** *Alnwick, W. Davison, n.d.* [1814]

Very scarce in this state; a similar copy sold recently at Sotheby's for £1 8s.

106 **Bewick.**—GENERAL HISTORY of QUADRUPEDS, 7TH EDITION, with ADDENDA, demy 8vo, *brilliant impressions of the celebrated woodcuts, new half calf, gilt, marbled edges*, **30/-** 1820

Only just sufficient to allow of the edges being marbled has been taken off, many of the edges being rough.

107 **Bewick** (T.) **History of British Birds**, 1816; 2 vols.—**General History of Quadrupeds**, 1811. Together 3 vols., 8vo, *with all the beautiful woodcuts by* T. BEWICK, *exceptionally clean copies, half calf, gilt, m.e.*, **£2 15s** *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1811-16

108 **Bewick.**—THE HIVE of Ancient and Modern Literature; a Collection of Essays, Narratives, Allegories, and Instructive Compositions selected by SOL. HODGSON, cr. 8vo, *with 14 woodcuts by* T. BEWICK *and many by* LUKE CLENNELL, *half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt*, **7/6** *Newcastle*, 1806

109 **Bewick.**—THORNTON (J.) New Family Herbal, or Popular Account of the Nature and Properties of the various Plants used in Medicine, Diet, and the Arts, thk. 8vo, *with 269 Woodcuts by T. Bewick, hf. calf, back edge cracked*, **10/6** 1810

110 **Bewick** (Wm.) Life and Letters of, ed. by THOS. LANDSEER, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *portrait, cloth, uncut*, **7/6** 1871

111 **Bible** (The ANNOTATED PARAGRAPH) containing the Old and New Testaments arranged in Paragraphs and Parallelisms, with Explanatory Notes, Prefaces, etc., 3 vols., roy. 8vo, *maps, bevelled cloth, red edges (back of Vol. 2 broken)*, **3/6** *Rel. Tract Soc.*, 1860

112 **BIBLIA PAUPERUM**: a Xylographic Reproduction in Facsimile of a Copy in the British Museum, with Hist. and Biblio. Intro. by J. PH. BERJEAU, sq. folio, 40 *leaves of facsimiles, each in three or more compartments, containing Old and New Test. woodcuts*, **black letter** *text, half morocco, uncut, scarce*, **25/-** 1850

A worthy endeavour to throw some additional light on the early history of printing and wood engraving embodied in the block books.

113 **Biography.**—BRITISH PLUTARCH; Lives of eminent DIVINES, *Patriots, Statesmen*, WAR-

N. Jenson, Venice, 1479.

114 **BIBLIA LATINA** cum Epistola Sancti Hieronymi Presb. ad Paulinum Presb. ; et Interpret. Hebr : Nominum in ord. alphabeti, thick folio (*leaf of Register, and sigs.* A 2 *and* 5, E 9, F 1, 2, *and* 3 *wanting*), **gothic letter**, *double column, the Initials to each chapter by hand in* RED *and* BLUE, THOSE AT THE HEAD OF EACH BOOK BEAUTIFULLY EXECUTED IN GOLD ON A COLOURED GROUND, *with* ILLUMINATED ORNAMENTS *carried into the margins*, IN GRAND STATE WITH FIN[illegible]VIDE MARGINS ; *a few leaves at the beginning repaired, old leather binding, blind tooled, with [illegible]der of roundels enclosed within lines, back gone*, **11 guineas**

Venetiis..... impēsa NICOLAI JENSON, *Gallici*, 1479

The Epistle of St. Hieronymus commences on recto of f. A 2 and ends upon the recto of A 4 ; the text follows after Preface by the same writer to the Pentateuch ; the New Testament occupies sigs. H. to P. and list of Hebrew names Q. to U. ; this ends with the words "Laus Deo" on the recto of last leaf, the reverse side being blank. In all there should be 451 ff. ; this copy has 144. Hain *3073. Besides the initial letters named there are a great number in blue within elaborate ornaments in red ; these head the arguments and Prologues to the various books of the Old and New Testaments, and their presence adds greatly to the beauty of this magnificent specimen of Jenson's press.

First Icelandic Bible.

115 **BIBLIA ICELANDICA.**—Biblia had er, Oll Heilog Ritning utlogd a Norraenu, Med Formalum DOCT. MARTINI LUTHERI, 3 vols. in 1, thick folio, **gothic letter**, *title in* RED *within broad border of scriptural incidents, many cuts throughout the text, and initials of peculiar ornamental design (some ll. mended, and margins cut down in places), mottled calf, gilt, panel design on both covers, back restored, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **15 guineas**

Prentad a Holum, Asz Jone Jons Syne, MDLXXXIV. (1584)

A book of rare occurrence in anything like good state ; slip inserted of a copy, with margin of one leaf in facsimile, priced £60 by Quaritch. There are manifold interests connected with the volume. Gudbrand Thorlakson, Bishop of Holum in Iceland, was the translator, and he printed it at his own press, and himself cut the decorations and initials. As a technical result the work rivalled the contemporary productions of Germany, and as literature it occupies one of the highest places amongst the classics of the language in which it was written.

116 **Birgitta** *(St. de Succia)* **Revelationes Caelestes cum Prologo Card. Turrecremata**, *thick folio*, **gothic letter** *(two sizes) double column, (3 folios, 75, 123, 128 in excellent facsimile), 51 grand early woodcuts by one of the Masters, comprising 4 full-page, some made-up, occupying nearly the whole page, and a number of smaller pieces (some repeated), the more important initials* CONTAINING PICTURES APPROPRIATE TO THE TEXT, *contemporary binding of wooden boards covered with stamped leather, the back restored*, FINE SOUND COPY *from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, EXTREMELY RARE, **40 guineas**

Lubeck. Barth. Ghotan, 1492

ONLY 80 COPIES OF THIS BOOK ARE SAID TO HAVE BEEN PRINTED ON PAPER, AND 16 ON VELLUM. It would be a matter of some difficulty now to disprove the assertion, especially in the face of copies being so seldom recorded. However this may be, there can be no question as to the less debatable and more solid grounds of value attached to the work for what it is—a remarkably handsome example of early typography and book decoration. From the reverse of the first folio, where the preliminary matter opens with a beautiful initial B containing the Madonna and Child, right through the whole 422 leaves, there does not occur a single stroke, figure or letter that is not compatible with the text, as well as with every canon of Art as practised by the best of early typographers. There are signatures throughout but no numerals to the folios, or catchwords ; a full column contains 46 lines. Colophon as follows, in bold Gothic characters :—

Mille quadringēti nonaginta duo simul anni
Christi quando fere nativitate fuere
Hoc mundi lumen. miserans celeste volumen
Quod dedit ipse deus. Impssit Bartholomeus
Ghotan | tuc sospes. Lubcensis ciuis et hospes
Sit laus inde deo. Sit merces Bartholomeo
Pax sit terrigenis | requies animabis egenis
Regnū Botborū muniat deus atque Succorū.

Beneath this is Ghotan's mark : an escutcheon bearing a rose ; supporters, a lion and an eagle, each astride a monster. The same rose is repeated in the diamond compartments of the binding, and also forms a border enclosing the panel.

RIORS, *Philosophers, &c.*, of Gt. Britain and Ireland, new edn., by F. WRANGHAM, 6 vols., 8vo, *hf. calf, gilt, m.e.*, **7/6** 1816

117 **BLAKE.**—Facsimiles of his 8 Original Drawings to illustrate Milton's COMUS, imp. 8vo, *beautifully reproduced in* COLOURS *by* WM. GRIGGS, *half crimson morocco, wrappers preserved*, **21/-** (pub £2 2s) *Quaritch*, 1890

118 **Blew** (Wm. J.) Medea from Euripides with the Choruses of THOS. CAMPBELL, The Pinnacle of Catullus, The "Gallant Ship" of Christendom, Danaë, Bacchus and the Pirates, etc., 12mo, *cloth. Morris copy*, **3/-** 1887

119 **Blind** (Mathilde) The Heather on Fire : a Tale of the Highland Clearances, 16mo, **1st Edn.**, FROM THE AUTHOR TO WM. MORRIS, WITH HER INSCRIPTION, **17/6** 1886

'To Wm. Morris with sincere admiration, Mathilde Blind.'

120 **Blind** (Mathilde) The Prophecy of St. Oran and other Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, PRESENTED TO FORD MADOX BROWN BY THE AUTHOR, WITH INSCRIPTION, *now from the* MORRIS *Library*, **25/-** 1881

'Mathilde Blind, F. Madox Brown, June 12/81.'

121 **Block** (Louis Jas.) El Nuevo Mundo : a Poem, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, to* WM. MORRIS *from the author, with his inscription*. **8/6**

Chicago, 1893

122 **Block** (Louis James) The New World, with other Verse, cr. 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy*, **3/6**

New York, 1895

123 **BOCCACCIO** (Giov.) A Treatise excellent and compēdious, shewing and declaring, in maner of Tragedye, the falies *(sic)* of sondry most notable Princes and Princesses with other Nobles, through Mutabilitie and change of unstedfast Fortune together with their most detestable and wicked Vices .....translated into our English and Vulgare tong, by DAN JOHN LYDGATE, Monke of Burye, folio, **Black Letter**, *double column, title within woodcut border with* ARMS *top and bottom (small hole through blank part, 1 leaf of table missing), curious woodcuts throughout, one preceding each of the books and one with the* 'PORTRAIT' *of the* AUTHOR *at the end of Prologue, waterstained in places, sprinkled calf, from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, **15 guineas** *Richard Tottle*, 1554

To this edition is added THE DANCE OF MACHABREE (folios 220-224), with two woodcuts; and in this copy there is a duplicate of fol. 220 containing the rare leaf, 'L'ENVOY UPON JOHN BOCHAS BY GREENACRE,' not mentioned either by Ames or Lowndes.

124 **BOETIUS.**—De Consolatione Philosophiæ et de Disciplina Scolarum, cum difficilium locorum explan. RAYM: PALASINI, sm. 8vo, ROMAN LETTER, *title in* RED *and* BLACK *within made up woodcut border, 20 woodcuts in the text (several repeated), pretty initials, old stamped calf, the front cover with large acorns as the principal ornament, the back with whole length figure of a Pilgrim with architectonic border, rebacked, from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, **£3 3s**

sine nota [*Lugd., S. Vincent, c.* 1515]

The last book of Ancient Rome's last great writer, for whom King Alfred claimed in company with many before and since, the distinction of a Christian Martyr. At any rate the artist who designed these cuts must have been a devoted follower of Alfred in this belief, for he not only dresses the Philosopher as a monk, but his attendants also and the furniture and other objects are more or less monastical.

125 **BOETHIUS de Consolatione Philosophie**, Folio, beautifully printed in **gothic letter**, *rubricated, and* CAPITALS PAINTED IN RED, *old vellum, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH, RARE, **£5 15s 6d** *Colon. J. Koelhoff de Lubeck*, 1482

A fine specimen of early typography, but wants 2 blank leaves. Contains 200 folios, sigs. a—c (inverted), vii.; no numbers or catchwords, 38 lines. Hain (3375) had never seen a copy, and erroneously states it to be 4to.

126 **BLORE** (Edward) The Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons, comprising Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, with historical and biographical illustrations, imp. 8vo, *with 30 plates engraved from the author's drawings, half morocco, gilt top (roxburgh)*, **21/-** (pub £3 15s) 1826

"An elegant work."—LOWNDES.

127 **Boccaccio.**—Idem, *first issue of the same edition, being the* EARLIEST APPEARANCE OF SALVIATI'S NOTES, *orig. hf. binding*, **11/6** *Firenze, Giunta*, 1582

128 **Boccaccio's Il Decamerone**, di nuovo ristampato, e riscontrato in Firenze con teste antichi, e alla sua vera lezione ridotto dal CAV. L. SALVIATI, 4to, *fine initial letters, vellum*, **11/6** *Vinezia, per Giunta*, 1585

129 **Boileau Despreaux.**—ŒUVRES, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *half morocco*, **4/6** *Paris*, 1829

130 **Bonomi** (Jos.) Nineveh and its Palaces; the Discoveries of Botta and Layard applied to the elucidation of Holy Writ, 8vo, *numerous engravings of Antiquities, half calf, gilt, m.e.*, **3/6** 1852

BOOKBINDINGS.

Count de Belin.

131 **ALCIATI** (And.) EMBLEMATA, Illustrated with a fine series of WOODCUTS, thk. 8vo, *original citron morocco, entirely covered, back and sides, with an exquisite pattern in gold interlacements, fan-fare ornaments, the* **Arms of Count de Belin**, *surrounded with palm leaves and wreaths of foliage, a very beautiful specimen of* CLOVIS EVE'S *work in marvellously fine preservation*, **9 guineas** *Lugduni*, 1614

Pope Clement XIth's Copy.

132 **BORDONI** (Rev. P. Franc.) OPUS POSTHUMUM, folio, *old red morocco, with borders of arabesque ornaments and flowers and dots; large scroll ornaments accompanied by delicate tooling, solid and au pointillé, the remaining space having small angels with trumpets; stars, dots, roses, &c., studded around the* ARMS OF POPE CLEMENT XI., TO WHOM THE WORK IS DEDICATED, *both covers treated in the same elaborate manner, also the back, the whole gold tooled, gilt leaves, Robt. Day's Bookplate*, **£2 8s** *Parmæ*, 1703

Silver Thread Binding.

133 **PSALMES**, Sternhold and Hopkins' Version, *with Musical Notes*, thick 32mo, *solid silver thread binding, gilt edges*, **£4 12s** *For the Company of Stationers*, 1630

A fine example of Early English binding, the edges slightly frayed. This edition of the Psalms is rare. On last leaf is woodcut of King David on his knees, praying.

134 **Annotationes super Cantico Canticorum**; auctore Tuccio Tuccio, Lucensi, imp. 8vo, *engraved title, and 2 extremely fine portraits of Paulus V. and the Author by* J. FORNAZERIS, *russia, extra, gold centre ornaments, roses in corner, and three-line border, gold edges*, **8/6** *Lugduni*, 1606

Royal Copy.

135 **DE BOISSY.**—Œuvres de Theatre de, 6 vols., 8vo, *sprinkled calf*, ARMS *of* ELIZABETH FARNESE *(Spouse of* PHILIP V. OF SPAIN) *in gold on both sides, panels of the backs with flowers, stars and arabesques, gold tooled, gilt edges*, **£1 7s 6d** *Paris*, 1738

136 **Dionis Chrysostomi**, Orationes octoginta, in Latinum conversæ: TH. N. STRAVRINGENSI Interp., folio, *margins of early ll. waterstained, many charming woodcut initials*

Bookbindings—*Continued.*

containing Scriptural and Classical Subjects, old calf, elaborate gold centre ornaments and broad foliated borders of a running pattern worked chiefly with azured tools in gold, gilt gauffred edges, Syston Park copy, with bookplate, **17/6** *Basileæ,* 1555

A fine example of 17th Century work—probably English. Previously priced £2 8s.

137 **Eloah. Erhebungen des Herzens zu Gott** von DR. FR. STRACK (German Sacred Poetry), WELL PRINTED ON THICK PAPER, *copper-plate front.*, cr. 8vo, *dark morocco, extra, gold borders inside covers, leather joints, satin end leaves, gilt edges,* **10/6** *Frankfurt,* 1822

The corners of each side have repoussé and engraved ormolu cherubs, and in the centre of the upper cover within an ormolu frame is a bronze representation of the Lord's Supper.

138 **French Binding.** — Nouvelle Semaine Sainte contenant l'Office de l'Apres Midy pendant la quinzaine de Pasques; sm. 8vo, *copper-plate front., contemporary red morocco, broad dentelle borders round sides formed of fleur-de-lys, roses, &c., azured and pointillé gold tooling, gilt edges,* FINE STATE, **12/6** *Paris,* 1738

139 **Gay** (John) FABLES, [Vol. 1] 8vo, *old red morocco, both sides with broad gold tooled borders,*

Bookbindings—*Continued.*

and centre ornaments, upper cover with initials 'M. W.,' gilt edges, **4/6** *Tonson,* 1729

140 **Phaedri Fabulae** et PUBLII LYRI SENTENTIÆ, *frontispiece,* **Large Paper,** sq. 18mo, *dark blue morocco, tooled with* FLEURS-DE-LYS *down the back, gilt edges,* by BOYET, a [illegible]TLE GEM, **17/6** *Paris,* 1729

Merly Sale £1 12. Charming Bookplate of "Biblioth. D. D. de Freval."

141 **Stamped German Binding.**—An empty Cover, sm. 4to, *boards stamped with scroll ornaments, various Coats of Arms, Emperor's Head, &c., with inscription, "Schrieb Calendar auff das Jahr, 1699," little wormed,* **10/6** 1699

142 **Tansillo** (L.) The Nurse, a Poem, from the Italian by WM. ROSCOE, 12mo, *charming woodcuts, black grained morocco, gold tooled borders round sides enclosing elegant panel design, gilt edges,* **5/-** *Liverpool,* 1804

143 **Book-plates.**—CASTLE (Egerton, *F.S.A.*) ENGLISH BOOK-PLATES: Illustrated Handbook of Ex-Libris, sq. 8vo, 16 COPPER-PLATES, *and 180 woodcuts, cloth, top edge gilt,* AS NEW, **7/-** 1893

Sixty new examples were added to this Edition, including facsimile of the Bacon gilt-plate IN COLOURS, and 13 others *from the original coppers*; besides which, the whole work was re-modelled.

BOOK-PLATES.

144 **Sir Mountague Cholmeley, Bart.**—PICTORIAL, *beautifully engraved,* SIGNED *and* DATED "A. W. *del* 2D. FEB., 1826," **4/6**

145 **Thomas Birch,** *fine Georgian,* **2/6**

146 **Honourable Archibald Campbell,** *dated* 1708, **5/-**

BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS.

147 **DIBDIN** (T. F.) **Bibliographical Decameron,** or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and Subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography, 3 vols., thick roy. 8vo, *with a beautiful Engraved Series of several hundred* WOODCUTS *and* COPPER PLATES OF PORTRAITS, *Illuminations, &c., printed on India paper and some in Tints,* SPOTLESS COPY, *whole green morocco, panels of the back filled with elegant gold tooling, gold border lines round sides, and graceful corner ornaments, g.e., by* LEWIS, **14 guineas** (previously priced £22 10s) 181[illegible]7

148 **GUIGARD** (J.) ARMORIAL DU BIBLIOPHILE avec Illustrations dans le Texte, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo, *several hundred woodcuts of the* ARMS OF EMINENT BOOK COLLECTORS, handsome copy [illegible] *half brown morocco, t.e.g., others uncut, by Zaehnsdorf,* **£2 12s 6d** *Paris,* 18[illegible]-73

The best book on the subject of Armorial bindings.

149 **British Bookmaker**: a Journal for the Book Printer, the Book Illustrator, the Book cover Designer, the Book Binder, Librarian, and Lovers of Books generally, vol. 4, 4to, *hundreds of illustrations, chiefly of bindings, ancient and modern, Portraits, etc., cloth, Morris copy,* **6/-** 1891

One of the best conducted 'trade' journals ever published.

150 **Catalogue** of the Library of GEO. HIBBERT, Esq., *Portland Place,* sold March-May, 1829, 8vo, *facsimiles from Ancient MSS., etc., boards, uncut, fine copy,* SCARCE, **6/-** 1829

42 days were occupied in the disposal of this magnificent collection.

151 **Quaritch's** Catalogue of BIBLES, LITURGIES, CHURCH HISTORY and THEOLOGY, 4to, *orig. half red morocco, gilt top,* **4/6** 1891

152 **Boroughs** (C. Cole) Vision Voices, and other Verses, oblong 8vo, *printed in pink on a pink paper, with decorative border to each page in blue, orig. pictorial boards, Presentation Copy from the Author to* WM. MORRIS, *with letter inserted,* **5/-** (188—)

153 **BOSWELL'S Life of Johnson,** *Talboy's Edition,* 4 vols., thick roy. 8vo, **Large Paper** *(foxed), Portrait on* INDIA PAPER, *neat boards, uncut,* ONLY 50 COPIES PRINTED, **£1 12s 6d** *Oxford,* 1826

154 **Bridge** (Arthur) Poems, post 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *white cloth,* UNCUT, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** *Bentley,* 1882

155 **Bridgewater Treatises.**—COMPLETE SET, 12 vols., 8vo, *maps, etc., grey calf, extra, contents lettered,* FINE COPY, **18/6** *Pickering,* 1834-37

Chalmers on the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 1835, 2 vols.—Kidd on Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man, 1837—Whewell: Astronomy and General Physics, 1836—Bell: The Hand, *with wood engravings,* 1834—Roget: Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 2 vols., *woodcuts,* 1834—Buckland: Geology and Mineralogy, 2 vols., 1837—Kirby: Animals, their History, Habits, etc., 2 vols., 1835—Prout: Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Functions of Digestion, 1834.

Set sold at auction last year realised £1 13s.

156 **BUNDERIUS A GANDAVO** (Joan.) Compendium Concertationis, huius saeculi sapientium ac theologorum, super erroribus moderni temporis, sm. 8vo, THE OLD STAMPED CALF BINDING, IN A WONDERFUL STATE OF PRESERVATION; *each side with two panels containing monsters and birds, each circled by a running branch, around the panel this device* '**Omnia si perdas famam servare memento qua semel amissa nulla revisio erit,**' *from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **£5 10s**

Original Drawings by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, Bart.

156A **DEMOPHOON.**—Pencil study on warmish white paper, in full light and shade of the upper portion of the figure of Demophoon for the picture of "PHYLLIS AND DEMOPHOON," exhibited at the Old Water-Colour Society. An enlarged and somewhat altered rendering in oils of this famous design was many years afterwards exhibited at the Grosvenor Gallery. 8½in. by 7½in., **26 guineas**

156B **THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE.**—Fully draped study on white paper in hard pencil, resembling SILVER-POINT, of a sleeping figure for "THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE"; characteristic example of the master's later work; *Signed* E. B. J.; 6⅛in. by 11⅜in., **22 guineas**

156C **THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE.**—Soft pencil study on white paper of a draped male figure for "THE ROMANCE OF THE ROSE"; *Signed* E. B. J.; 6¾in. by 11¾in., **21 guineas**

156D **ST. DOROTHY.**—Chalk study in red and ochre on white paper of a draped figure for the Picture of "ST. DOROTHY"; *Signed* E. B. J., 1864; highly characteristic in sentiment and method of the artist's middle manner, 10⅞in. by 5⅞in., **26 guineas**

156E **ST. DOROTHY.**—Chalk study in red and ochre on white paper of a heavily draped figure, for the Picture of "St. DOROTHY," 1864, characteristic in sentiment and method of the artist's middle manner, 10⅞in. by 5in., **24 guineas**

---

157 **BURTON** (Robt.) ANATOMY OF MELANCHOLY: What it is, with all the Causes, Symptoms, etc., and several Cures of it, folio, *frontispiece, containing portrait, by C. le Blon, and Verses, old calf (joint restored)*, GOOD AND PERFECT COPY, *from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, *with his* AUTOGRAPH *and* FULL ADDRESS *on fly-leaf, Synge Bookplate*, **£4 10s** *Loudon*, 1660

"From this storehouse of learning, intermingled with quaint observations and witty illustrations, many modern writers have drawn amply without acknowledgment, particularly Sterne, who has in the most barefaced manner copied the best of his pathetic as well as humorous passages."—LOWNDES.

158 **CABINET DES FEES** (Le) ou COLLECTION CHOISIE DES CONTES DES FÉES, *et autres* CONTES MERVEILLEUX, 41 vols., post 8vo, *with* 120 BEAUTIFUL PLATES *by MARILLIER, contemporary sprinkled calf, gilt, yellow edges*, FINE COPY, *Condover Hall Bookplates*, **£4 18s** *Paris*, 1785-9

Very scarce, especially in such excellent state. The Hawley copy, July, 1894, realised £11 15s at auction.

158A **Browning** (Robt.) Dramatis Personæ, post 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, UNCUT, MORRIS COPY, **15/-** *Chapman and Hall*, 1864

159 **Browning** (Robt.) The Thoughts of a Poet, Art and Fate, a Lecture at Birmingham Central Literary Association, March, 1885, by HOWARD S. PEARSON, 4to, *wrappers, Morris copy*, **4/-** (188-)

160 **Buckingham Scandal.**—NARRATIVE OF COLONEL BLOOD concerning the design laid against the Duke of Buckingham, wherein Col. Blood is charged with a Conspiracy to swear B——y against the Duke, sm. folio, *half roan*, RARE, **5/-** 1680

161 **Bunyan** (John) THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, *facsimile of the* **1st edn.**, 8vo, *cloth*, **5/-** 1875

162 **Burnet** (Dr. Thos.) De Statu Mortuorum et Resergentium Liber, acces. Epistola circa libellum de Archæologis Philosophicis, 4to, *blue morocco, gold tooled borders, the back in harmony, gilt edges, scarce*, **6/6** *Londini*, 1720

Only 25 copies were printed for presents. The doctrine of the Millennium and limited duration of Future Punishments would, the author knew, cause much controversy. "*All the latin works of Dr. Burnet are highly deserving of attention.*"—BP. WATSON.

163 **Burns and the Kirk**: A Review of what the Poet did for the Religious and Social Regeneration of the Scottish People, by ALEX. WEBSTER, cr. 8vo, *cloth, Presentation from the author to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription*, **10/6** *Aberdeen*, 1888

164 **Butler** (Alfred J.) Amaranth and Asphodel: Songs from the Greek Anthology, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **3/6** 1881

165 **BYRON** (Lord) **Works**, with his LETTERS, JOURNALS, and LIFE, Edited by THOS. MOORE, 17 vols., fcap. 8vo, AUTHOR'S FAVOURITE EDN., *with the beautiful steel frontispieces and vignettes by* TURNER AND STANFIELD, *orig. cloth*, UNCUT, AND LEAVES OF SEVERAL VOLS. UNOPENED, **2 guineas** 1835

In exceptionally fine state, without the usual spots to mar the exquisite beauty of the fronts. and vignette titles.

166 **Cairo.**—RHONÉ (A.) Coup d' Œil sur l' Etat du Caire ancien et moderne, imp. 8vo, *full-page illustrations by* CHARDIN, MAUSS, *and* BOURGOIN, *wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** *Paris*, 1882

168 **CAMÕES** (Luiz de) Excerptos dos Lusiadas, Folio, PRINTED ON JAPANESE VELLUM IN A LARGE ROMAN LETTER, *boards*, PRESENTATION TO WM. MORRIS, WITH "AO EMINENTE IMPRESSE DE KELMSCOTT WILLIAM MORRIS" *printed on fly-leaf*, **3 guineas** *Lisboa, Imp. Nacional*, 1889

168A **CALVIN** (G.) Brieve Instrvction povr armer tovs bons fideles contre les erreurs de la secte commune des Anabaptistes. Par M. Jehan Calvin—Contre la secte phantastiqve et fvrieuse des Libertins. Qui se nomment spirituelz. Par I. Calvin ; 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, Sig. G. and M. of both treatises transposed, *in the original Grolieresque binding of brown calf ; the sides ornamented with an interlaced scrolled pattern in red outlined with gold, with the date* "1552" *across the central panel, gilt edges*, **22 guineas** *Geneve, Jehan Girard*, 1545

A splendidly faultless specimen of the first English school of artistic binding by the London craftsman employed by Sir Thomas Wotton, who, like Edward VI. and Lord Burleigh, was a patron of this particular school of binding which at the date of this particular example had been in existence only four years. The perfect harmony of the dull red with the rich brown background is cunningly set off by the soft, mellow, gold of the outlines. It is a real pleasure to see and to handle so precious a monument of artistic skill.

169 **CARICATURES.**—COLLECTION OF 120 LARGE COLOURED CARICATURES OF POLITICAL AND SOCIAL LIFE DURING THE REIGN OF GEORGE IV., *by R. CRUIKSHANK, HEATH,* DIGHTON, *H B., and other great Caricaturists of the Period, averaging* 15*in. by* 9½*in., exclusive of margins, mounted on sheets of stout brown paper in imp. folio half bound Scrap Book*, **£10 10s** 1827-9

The period covered the first two years of Wellington's ministry, and so large a number spreading over a time so comparatively small is sufficient evidence as to the events receiving their proper share of ridicule—not always good humoured. The Prime Minister himself comes in for the lion's share of course, though his political confreres, O'Connel and Peel, are by no means neglected, and His Majesty the King is likewise pretty freely introduced. Amongst the measures the Catholic Relief Bill takes a prominent place, and Peel's Constable Scheme drew forth a few appreciative and good-humoured pictures. It is rarely one sees a period so well represented, the majority of collectors contenting themselves with promiscuous selections, and hence we lose many of the points that companion prints succeed in clearing up.

170 **CARICATURES.**—DIGHTON (Richard) A COLLECTION OF 59 PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED CHARACTERS, *folio*, ALL IN COLOURS, *bound in a volume, half calf (rubbed)*, **£4 15s** 1817-22

These forerunners of our present-day Vanity Fair Cartoons are much truer in the portrayal of personal characteristics than their latter-day successors ; without that extreme exaggeration of some particular feature, they still maintain their object in presenting the peculiarities in face, manner and costume of the person ; and so happily do they combine the arts of portraiture and caricature that it would be in most cases very difficult to say which class they belong to. The above collection comprises some very scarce prints, and includes—The Duke of Gloucester (1821)—Wellington (1819)—D. of Devonshire (1820)—D. of Argyle (1819)—M. of Hertford (1818)—Ld. Londonderry—M. of Worcester (1817)—Ld. Harrowby (1818)—Ld. Westmoreland (1821)—Ld. Burghersh (1822)—Ld. Gwydyr (1818)—Ld. Lake (1818)—Ld. Sefton (1818)—Ld. Nugent (1822)—Ld. Manners (1821)—Sir Henry Maxwell—Genl. Bolton (1827)—Col. Lygon (1822)—Capt. Horace Seymour (1817)—Col. Upton—Alderman Sir Jas. Shaw (1819)—and a number of City Characters. From the Johnson Collection.

171 **CARICATURES.—A Choice Collection of 66 Caricatures, Social and Political,** BY **Gillray, Cruikshank. Woodward. Bunbury.** AND OTHERS, NEARLY ALL **coloured ;** *mounted in a roy. folio volume, on a stout white paper, half crimson morocco, extra, gilt top,* **12 guineas** (1790-1829)

A thoroughly representative assemblage, embracing some of the finest examples of these caricatures, which, by their original and bold design and masterly execution, raises the period of their appearance far above any other in the History of English Caricature. None are included but such as have some special merit and claim to the collector's attention, either by the fame of the artist or the peculiar social or political interest attached to the subject. The following selection will give some slight idea as to the volume's contents ; the sizes are exclusive of margins :—GILLRAY : *The Pigs Possessed*, 1807, 15½in. by 12in.—*Boney and Talley* (181—), 12in. by 12¼in., with long descriptive poem beneath—GILLRAY : *Phaeton alarm'd* (180—), 13in. by 14½in., with descriptive verses beneath—GILLRAY : *End of the Irish Farce of Catholic Emancipation*, 1805, 14in. by 18in., very fine, with names in MS. of persons caricatured—*The Cabinetical Balance*, 1846, 13in. by 9½in.—GILLRAY : *A Tub for the Whale*, 1806, 9in. by 14in., uncoloured—GILLRAY : *Opening of the Budget*, 1796, 10in. by 14in.—GILLRAY : *The Bear and his Leader*, 1806, 9½in. by 13½in.—GILLRAY : *Triumphal Procession of Little Paul the Taylor upon his new Goose*, 1806, 6½in. by 13½in., descriptive verses beneath—GILLRAY : *The Funeral Procession of Broad Bottom*, 1807, oblong, 9in. by 24in., very fine—GILLRAY : *Charon's Boat*, 1807, 9¼in. by 13½in.—GILLRAY : *The Great and Glorious Days of Queen Bess* (110—), 6in. by 9½in., uncoloured, very scarce—*English Patriots paying at the Shrine of Despotism* (NAPOLEON. 18--), 1½in. by 13½in., uncoloured—*A View of the Regent's Bomb*, by 6⅝in.—*John Bull and the Regent, or the Fable of the Fox and the Swallow* (180—), 8⅝in. by 13¾in.—CRUIKSHANK (J.) *The Man vot drives "The Chancery" Fast Coach*, 1829, 12¼in. by 8¼in., very fine—WOODWARD : *The Corsican Mocheath* (NAPOLEON), 1803, 8½in. by 13in., etched by CRUIKSHANK—WOODWARD and CRUIKSHANK : *Staffordshire Courtship* (180—), 8⅜in. by 12¼in.—CRUIKSHANK (G.) *The Phœnix of Elba resuscitated by treason*, 1815, 9in. by 13¼in., very fine Napoleon Caricature—CRUIKSHANK (J. R.) *A Dandy Cock in Stays, or a New Thing for the Ladies*, 1818, 12½in. by 8¾in.—CRUIKSHANK (G.) *A Financial Survey of Cumberland, or the Beggar's Petition*, 1815, 8½in. by 13in., SUPPRESSED, very rare—CROWQUILL and CRUIKSHANK : *Jealousy*, 1825, 7in. by 9in.—CRUIKSHANK (J. R. and G.) *Irish Hospitality*, 1815, 5¾in. by 8in., with verses beneath—HEATH (H.) *The Double Dealer* (WELLINGTON), 1828, 12in. by 9in. From the Johnson Collection.

172 **CASSIDORUS** (M. Aurelius) Historia Tripartita, de Regimine Ecclesiæ Primitivæ, 8vo, **Gothic Letter,** *double column, title in* RED *and* BLACK, *within pretty woodcut border, Junta device at the end, woodcut initials, contemporary binding in fine state, smooth calf, geometrical design in blind on both sides ; borders made up of ornamental trefoils, enclosing a panel into which are inlaid small sections of a darker coloured leather ; broad two line diamond shaped fillet within which another is enclosed (of different shape) bearing in the centre a cross, winged trefoils at the sides and angles of the panel, gilt edges, from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, **£2 7s 6d** *Lugduni, Jac. Giuncti*, 1534

A peculiar form of design, and as well preserved as the most fastidious could wish. The cross bears traces of having once been gilt.

173 **Cato.—Moralissimus Cato cū elegantissimo cōmento,** sm. 4to, **Gothic Letter,** *two sizes, woodcut on title, the ancient wood boards, covered with stamped leather, centre panel divided into diamond shaped compartments bearing fleur de lys, above and below, rows of scrolls bearing the Legend* **'Maria,'** *small brass bosses on sides and fore-edge (rebacked), from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **£5 10s** *Basileæ (s. typ.)*, 1486

'An early and elegant specimen of the Basil Press.'—DIBDIN. The same bibliographer also remarks having seen the cut on title in one of Gerard Leeu's books. It was in the latter's edition of the same book printed at Antwerp the previous year. Contains 47 folios, unnumbered and without catchwords. Sigs. a—fvii last blank missing). Hain *4719.

174 **CHAINED BOOK.**—(*Folio I a*) Incipit hic Lectura arboris Genealogiæ Regium Hispanie et specialiter in recta linea Regum Castellæ et Legiois, folio (14¼in. by 10½in.) **Manuscript.** NEATLY WRITTEN *in a plain round letter, double column, 30 lines to each, on 105 leaves of paper, headings, etc.,* IN RED, *pen and ink drawing of coat of arms as frontispiece, old stamped binding panel design in the early Venetian manner, skilfully restored in places,* IRON STAPLE FASTENED TO THE HEAD OF UPPER COVER, TO WHICH A CHAIN IS ATTACHED MEASURING OVER TWO FEET, *portions of old leather clasps remaining,* **10 guineas** 1456

A grand old relic of the manner adopted to preserve literary property at the period when printing was as yet in its infancy and confined to the country of its birth. The whole cover is characteristic of the XV. Century, and the inside has all the appearance of the productions sent forth by the earliest Italian presses. At the end is the following legend relative to the work:—*Hanc Genealogiam* Regum Castelle.....composuit ille Rev. Pontifex Burgensis Videlicit Alphonsus II. cognum. de Carthagena.....qui diem vi e sue clausit extremu apud fertilem villam quam vi lam Sendino nuncupamus in mēse Julio die XXII. in festo Beate Marie Magdalene. Ano nativitate domini MCCCCLVI.....

175 **CHAINED BOOK.**—HASELBACH (Thome de) Secunda pars festivalis Sermonū dnicalium super Epistolas Pauli, thk. folio (*wants 14 preliminary ll.*). **gothic letter,** *most of the Initials in* TWO COLOURS *intricately decorated, one cut out, old stamped pigskin binding, leather and metal clasps, the lower cover with* IRON STAPLE *fastened to the head, to which* A CHAIN 1½ FEET IN LENGTH IS ATTACHED, **11 guineas** *sine nota* [*Argentorati, Henr. Knobloclozer,* 1478]

A perfect specimen as regards the outside, having the whole length of chain attached with an iron ring at the end; each link is 2in. in length. The stout oaken boards have well withstood the ravages of time, and excepting a few small wormholes that rather add than othe wise to the picturesqueness of the volume, it is as it appeared in the 15th century when so sturdily attached to the library of its monastic home. For full collation of the book see Hain *8379.

176 **Chaucer (Geffrey) Workes, newly printed, with divers Workes which were never in print before.** *Folio (title mounted, and sig.* A I *missing, margins cropped in places),* FINE WOODCUTS *at head of Knights' and Squires' Tales, many woodcut initials* **black letter,** *double column, old black morocco, broad gold-tooled border of acorns, roundels and arabesques, gilt edges,* **£7 15s** *Imprinted at London by Richard Kele* (1538)

Various dates have been assigned to this edition of Kele's, which was the first to contain 'The Plowman's Tale'; one of the distinguishing marks between it and the 1542 edition is the occurrence of this Tale before the Parson's Tale. Hazlitt first favoured this theory and pointed out the error of Lowndes in stating the two editions to be identical except for a different title page. In this copy the title is supplied by that from the edition of 1564 which bears a large woodcut of Chaucer's arms. Slip inserted of a copy priced £25 by a West End Bookseller.

177 **CHINESE DRAWINGS.**—A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION illustrative chiefly of the RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES and COSTUME of BUDDHIST MONKS: together with a few LANDSCAPES, all most beautifully executed **in colours,** sizes from 15in. × 20in. to 16½in. × 21½in., in all **28,** bound in an oblong volume, imp. folio, *half morocco, gilt,* FINE STATE, *with full margins,* **10 guineas**

The extreme delicacy of finish, aided by the interest attached to such subjects as are chosen for illustration make this collection one of the most desirable that could be found, from many standpoints. First of all as regards Religious Ceremonies; no less than 15 are devoted to representations of most extraordinary functions for each of which a group of figures is necessary, attired in the robes peculiar to the occasion upon which they are engaged. In every case the most minute attention has been paid by the artist to the colouring of the robes and their arrangement, and in cases where idols are being worshipped the latter are always executed in gold, whilst some of the symbols carried by the monks are in silver. The remainder of the collection are equally high in artistic merit, though perhaps hardly so attractive as subjects; the Landscapes are views of monasteries prettily situated within surroundings of mountain and woodland scenery, and beautified by the presence of highly cultivated gardens and artificial lakes. Altogether the series gives us a picture by native hands of the Country, the people and their manners, customs and religious ceremonies, besides which they stand as high-class examples of Oriental art.

178 **Campbell** (Thos.) Theodoric; a domestic Tale, and other Poems, fcap. 8vo, **1st edn.,** *gold borders round sides, m.e.,* **3/6** 1824

179 **Caricature.** — "ALL ABOUT SOMETHING," oblong 8vo, 24 *humorous etched plates, Caricatures of Social and Political Life, pictorial wrappers, scarce,* **6/6** *Fores,* 1845

Amongst them are several of unusual interest, as "*Something like the Duke*" (a group of eminent Politicians examining a Portrait of Wellington), "*Something very unlikely to happen*" (Wellington greeting O'Connell), "Something like a General" (The Queen, Prince Albert, and Family admiring boy in the uniform of a General).

Caricatures by Gillray. — *See* ANTI-JACOBIN.

180 **CHANTELAUZE** (R.) MEMOIRES DE PHILIPPE DE COMMYNES nouv. edn. revue sur un MS. ayant appertentu a DIANE DE POITIERS. Sumptuous Edition, thick roy. 8vo, 4 *illuminated plates and numerous wood engravings,* HANDSOMELY BOUND, *half red morocco, elaborately gilt, gilt top edge,* EQUAL TO NEW, **£2 2s** *Paris, Firmin Didot,* 1881

181 **China.** — KIRCHERUS (Athan.) China Monumentis, qua Sacris qua Profanis nec non variis Naturæ et Artis Spectaculis, aliarumque rerum memorabilium Argumentis illustrato, folio, *many full-page and other copperplates of Costume, Idols, Customs, Ceremonies, Views, Animals, etc., etc., and a fine portrait of the author, wrappers,* UNCUT, **16/-** *Amst.* 1667

182 **Chinese.** — Poésies de l'Epoque des Thang (Sæc. VII—IX) trad. du Chinois pour la première fois, avec une Etude sur l'Art Poetique en Chine, par le MARQUIS D'HERVEY-SAINT-DENIS, 8vo, *wrappers,* MORRIS COPY, **10/6** *Paris,* 1862

Formerly belonged to JOHN PAYNE, translator of *Arabian Nights* etc., and has his autograph on cover and also some notes in his hand on the Poems, and translations of some lines into English.

183 **Christie** (John, *Journalist, New Zealand*) Poems and Prose, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *cloth,* PRESENTATION COPY TO WM. MORRIS, WITH AUTHOR'S INSCRIPTION, **10/6** *Auckland (N.Z.),* 1892

184 **CISTERCIAN SERVICE BOOK on VELLUM.**—PROPRIÆ SANCTORUM LECTIONES, thk. folio (wants pp. 37-38 and 273-6, and copper-plates cut from 7 leaves, including Title), *Printed in* ROMAN LETTER, *double column, in* RED and BLACK, *on* **vellum**, *woodcut initials, and copperplate engravings on the text, modern dark blue morocco, oak boards*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, **12 guineas**
In Monasterio Sancte Mariæ Valliparadisi Ordinis Cisterciensis Per Andream de Merchan, 1603

The first and only book printed at the Cistercian Monastery, Salamanca (?). It is evident they were intended exclusively for use in the Monasteries of the Order, there being neither title nor Preliminary matter of any kind, the simple title as above, heading on page 1 (sig. A 1) the text, which continues to p. 492 (numbered 52) ending with the colophon as given. We can trace no other copy as being offered for sale in this country during recent years, and it is highly probable that this from the Earl of Ashburnham's library is the first.

185 **CLAUDE DE LORRAIN.—Liber Veritatis** : 300 Prints after the Original Designs in the Collection of the Duke of Devonshire, British Museum, etc., executed by **Richard Earlom**, in exact facsimile of the Original Drawings, with Descriptive Catalogue of each Print, the names of those for whom they were painted, and of their present possessors ; *Portraits and Fine Impressions of the Plates*, 3 vols., large folio, HANDSOMELY BOUND, *half crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges*, **£7 12s** (pub £31 10s) *Boydell* (1777)

To this edition has been added a revised list of the plates, with addition of the prices at which the pictures have been sold, and to whom. This was compiled for Mr. Bohn by the late Mr. John Smith, the eminent picture dealer.

186 **COBDEN** (Richard) Life of, by JOHN MORLEY, 2 vols., 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *Portrait, cloth, "MR. AND MRS. WILLIAM MORRIS, FROM THE DAUGHTERS OF RICHARD COBDEN" on first title*, **3 guineas** 1881

An interesting tribute from the Cobden family, who, according to the Preface, contributed no small share to the success of the Biography.

Wynkyn de Worde, 1510.

187 **Commandments.—Floure of the Commaundments of God**, sm. folio (*wants first* 12 *ll. of Table and the last* 2 *facsimile*), **Gothic Letter**, *double column, woodcut illustrations and many curious initials, some with grotesque* HEADS, *calf (rubbed), from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, EXTREMELY RARE, **15 guineas** *Wynkyn de Worde*, 1510

One of the most difficult to secure (in anything like perfect state) of all the productions of Wynkyn de Worde's press. Very few perfect are known to exist. The translation is by Andrew Chertsey from an anonymous French original printed at Rouen, 1496. The principal design of the work is to frighten the people into virtue; and to do this, Examples without number are cited (under the different Commandments) of persons disobedient, and the terrible punishments that came as a result. Every story almost, partakes of the marvellous to a greater or less extent, and as persuasives they should certainly prove successful, provided of course the receptive mind had a little of the 15th century credulity in such matters.

188 **Christmas Carols** (Ancient) WITH THE TUNES to which they were formerly sung in the West of England ; collected by DAVIES GILBERT, 8vo, *boards*, UNCUT, RARE, *from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **21/-** 1822

'A literary and musical curiosity.'—LOWNDES.

189 **Chronicle.**—POLAIN (M.L.) Nouveaux Eclaircissements sur la Chronique de JEAN LE BEL, 8vo, 20 pp., *sewn*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** (184-)

190 **Classic Poetry.**—GHOSE (MANHOMAN) Poems :—Prince Pomegranate, a Poem in Prose and a Romance in Rhythm : The Persian Carcanet : Ode in Elergy on the Death of Arnold, 4to, TYPE WRITTEN *on one side of the paper only, with* 24 GRACEFUL PEN AND INK DRAWINGS FROM THE ANTIQUE, *cloth, from the Library of* W. MORRIS, **4 guineas** (188-)

191 **Coins.**—ANCIENT COINS of Cities and Princes, Geographically arranged and described ; Spain, France, and Britain, by J. Y. Akerman, 8vo, 24 *plates of Coins, cloth, uncut*, **4/-** 1846

192 **Coleridge** (S. T.) Poetical and Dramatic Works, 3 vols., fcap. 8vo, *cloth*, UNCUT, *Mrs. E. Lynn Linton's copy, with autograph* (E. LYNN), **7/6** *Pickering*, 1844

193 **Coleridge** (S. T.) The Friend : a series of Essays to aid in the formation of fixed Principles in Politics, Morals, and Religion, with Literary Amusements interspersed ; ed. by H. N. COLERIDGE, 3 vols., fcap. 8vo, *cloth*, UNCUT, *Mrs. E. Lynn Linton's copy, with her autograph* (E. LYNN), **4/6** *Pickering*, 1844

194 **Collins** (Wm.) Poetical Works, with Commentary by Langhorne and Account of the Life of Collins by DR. JOHNSON, cr. 8vo, *port. by* SCHIAVONETTI, *and plates from Drawings by* WESTALL, *citron morocco, gilt, gilt edges (rubbed), satin end leaves*, **4/6** 1804

195 **Complete Angler**, by IZAAK WALTON AND CHARLES COTTON, *engraved title and frontispiece and woodcuts*, 3½in. by 2in., *half calf*, **5/6** *Pickering*, 1825

196 **Cooper** (Thos.) Poetical Works, cr. 8vo, **1st collected Edn.**, *cloth, Morris copy*, **5/-** 1877

Purgatory of Suicides—Smaller Prison Rhymes, etc.

197 **Costume.**—Characters in the Grand Fancy Ball given by the British Ambassador, SIR HENRY WELLESLEY, at Vienna, at the conclusion of the Carnival, 1826, 4to, 13 *highly* COLOURED PLATES, *each containing two or more whole length figures in fancy costume, orig. wrappers*, **7/6** *Ackermann*, 1828

198 **Costume.**—HOBHOUSE (J. C.) Journey through Albania and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia to Constantinople, **1st Edn.**, thick 4to, *maps and many beautifully* COLOURED DOUBLE *and whole-page plates of Views*, **Costume**, *&c., russia, gilt, m.e.*, FINE COPY, *Bookplate of S. Wells, Huntingdon*, **12/-** 1813

On this journey the author (afterwards Lord Brougham) was accompanied by Lord Byron. Duke of York's copy, £2 14s ; Drury's, £2 19s ; Hollis, £4.

199 **Costume.**—PINELLI (Bart.) Nuova Raccolta di cinquanta Costumi pittoreschi, oblong folio, 50 *plates of Italian Costume, containing groups of figures engaged in some occupation*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *boards, cloth back, Boehm copy*, **8/6** *Rome*, 1815

200 **Costume.**—The Ranks and Dignities of British Society, 12mo, 24 COLOURED PLATES OF

201 **CRANE** (Walter) The Claims of Decorative Art, cr. 4to, **1st Edn.**, *Decorations by the Author* IN RED, LARGE PAPER, ONLY 110 NUMBERED COPIES ISSUED, ON FINE HAND-MADE PAPER, *cloth*, PRESENTATION COPY, "*WILLIAM MORRIS, FROM WALTER CRANE*, OCT., 1892," *on first title, in autograph of the latter*, **£6 10s** 1892

202 **CRANE** (Walter) THE SIRENS THREE, a Poem, 4to, **1st Edn.**, *illustrations by the author, original pictorial boards*, "*TO WILLIAM MORRIS, WITH WALTER CRANE'S KIND REGARDS*, DEC., 1885," *on fly-leaf, in autograph of the author*, **6 guineas** *MacMillan*, 1886

T[illegible]ook is dedicated to William Morris. The Poem is first of all printed in an ordinary type, then the whole is repeated in the special letter designed by the author, intermingled with his magnificent series of pictures, in such a manner as could only be attained by such a past master of the Art of Book Decoration.

COSTUME *(the faces of some little marked with ink), neat boards, uncut*, **4/6** 1809

203 **Coupland** (J. A.) The Valley of Idleness and other Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **3/6** (189-)

204 **Cromwell** (Oliver) The Man and his Missions, by J. T. ALLANSON PICTON, 8vo, *portrait*, **3/-** (pub 7/6) 1883

205 **Cruikshank's** Comic Almanack for 1848, ed. by HORACE MAYHEW, 16mo, *numerous humorous illustrations by* GEO. CRUIKSHANK, *orig. wrappers*, **3/-** 1848

206 **Curious.**—History of a World of Immortals without a God, trans. from an Unpublished Manuscript in the Library of a Continental University by ANTARES SKORPIOS, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, PRESENTATION FROM AUTHOR to WM. MORRIS WITH INSCRIPTION, **4/6** *Dublin*, 1891

207 **Curious.**—The "Impenetrable Mystery" of Zora Burns; by WILL BONE JR., *post* 8vo. *cloth*, PRESENTATION FROM THE AUTHOR TO WILLIAM MORRIS WITH INSCRIPTION, **7/6** *Chicago* 1888

A most extraordinary production; 'written, set up, and proof read by a rank novice.' It deals, after the manner of Sherlock Holmes, with the murder of a girl in Lincoln, Illionois; the forcible and savage expressions used in speaking of dwellers in the State are amusing; and he does'nt even stop at showing 'how unspeakably rotten is this grand republic, in every branch of government.'

208 **Cyprian** (St., *Archbp. of Carthage*) Genuine Works, with Life, done into English by NATH. MARSHALE, *fine front. by* VAN DER GUCHT, GRAND COPY, *panelled calf, gilt, carmine ed*[illegible] **16/6** 1717

[illegible]kplate of Charles Viscount Eversley of Heckfield.

209 [**Daniel** (Geo)] The Modern Dunciad, Virgil in London, and other Poems, fcap. 8vo, *cloth, uncut*, **3/6** *Pickering*, 1835

"One of the most able satires of a serious cast that has been produced in modern times."

210 **Danish.** — Ljódmæli eptir MATTH. JOCHUMSSON, cr. 8vo, *Portrait, cloth*, PRESENTED TO WILLIAM MORRIS BY THE AUTHOR WITH HIS INSCRIPTION, **21/-** *Reykjavik*, 1884

'Mr. Wm. Morris the illustrious English Poet from his humble servant Matth. Jochumsson.'

211 **Danube.** — Public Act relating to the Navigation of the Mouths of the Danube; Guide for Navigation of the River, 8vo, *boards*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** *Galatz*, 1876

Inserted is a 4 pp. Pamphlet on *The Navigation of the Dardanelles and Bosphorous.*

212 **Davidson** (John) Bruce, a Drama in five Acts, fscp. 8vo, **1st ed.**, *boards*, PRESENTATION TO WM. MORRIS WITH AUTHOR'S INSCRIPTION, **10/6** *Glasgow*, 1886

213 **Davidson** (John) Smith, a Tragedy, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *parchment wrappers, Presentation copy to* WM. MORRIS, *with author's inscription*, **10/6** *Glasgow*, 1888

214 **Decoration.**—Aedes Barberinæ ad Quirinalem, a COMITE HIER. TETIO PERUSINO descriptæ, folio, EARLY IMPRESSIONS *of the 50 fine copperplates (many folding) of the* FRESCOES, BAS-RELIEFS, *and other Masterpieces of Ancient Art, engraved by* BLOEMAERT, *etc. (1 a little torn), old vellum, from the Pilkington Library*, **8/6** *Romæ*, 1642

215 **Dell** (J. H.) The Dawning Grey, 8vo, *illustrations* BY THE AUTHOR, *orig. cloth, gilt edges*, MORRIS COPY, **4/6**

PRIVATELY PRINTED FOR SUBSCRIBERS (187-)

216 **Derome's Binding.** — GIAMBULLARI (P. F.) Lezzioni di lette nella Accademia Fiorentina, *Firenze*, 1551—Della lingua che si parla et scrive in Firenze, et uno Dialogo Batista Gelli sopra la difficulta dalla ordinare detta Lingua, *Firenze*, N.D.; in 2 vols., thick post 8vo, *ports. of Author, red morocco, extra, gilt and marbled edges, by* DEROME, *e libris R. S. Turner*, **14/6** *Firenze*, 1551

Of the first named Brunet writes—"Ouvrage cité par la Crusca, ainsi qui le suivant." Of the second—"Cette grammaire, *le premiére qui ait eté composé par auteur toscan*, apparu pour la premiére fois à Florence, en 1537."

217 **DESTREE** (Olivier Georges) POÈMES SANS RIMES, 8vo, PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR AT THE CHISWICK PRESS, *from the designs of* HERBERT P. HORNE, PRESENTATION COPY TO WM. MORRIS, *with inscription of the author, boards*, **25/-** 1894

"à William Morris. Au Poète et à l'Artiste, en temoignage d'admiration pour son œuvre et pour sa vie.—OLIVIER GEORGES DESTREE."

218 **De Vere** (Aubrey) Legends of St. Patrick: Oiseen the Bard and St. Patrick, Legends of Ireland's Heroic Age, Early Irish Records, fcap. 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy*, **3/6** 1895

219 **Devonshire.**—VOWELL (John) The Antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter, sq. 8vo, *boards, scarce*, **5/-** *Exon.*, 1765

Comprises "Catalogue of the Bishops of Excester, with Description of the Cathedral Church of the same," from the edition of 1584.

220 **DIAL** (The) An Occasional Publication, ed. by C. H. SHANNON AND C. RICKETTS, imp. 4to, NO. 2, *full-page and other illustrations*, ISSUE LIMITED TO 200 NUMBERED COPIES, *orig. pictorial wrappers, scarce*, MORRIS COPY, **25/-** 189

Illustrations—The Palace Burns and Behemoth, drawn and engraved on wood by REGINALD SAVAGE: *Shepherd in a Mist* drawn on stone and written by C. H. SHANNON: *Repeated Bend*, lithograph by L. PISSARRO: *With Viol and Flute*, litho. by SHANNON, etc., etc. *Literary Contributions by* C. Ricketts, John Grey, H. P. Horne, *and* T. Sturge Moore.

221 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, and PICTURESQUE TOUR IN THE NORTHERN COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND, 2 large vols., roy. 8vo. *with upwards of 70 beautifully engraved Portraits and Plates of Topographical Antiquities and numerous woodcuts*, FINE COPY, *brown morocco, extra, gold borders inside, gilt edges by* RIVIERE, **£6 18s** 1838

From the Library of Beresford R. Heaton, Esq.

222 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.) **Typographical Antiquities**; or, the **History of Printing** in *England, Scotland, and Ireland*, containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers and a Register of Books printed by them; begun by J. AMES, augmented by W. HERBERT; and now greatly enlarged with Notes, Lives, Prefaces, etc., 4 vols., 4to, NUMEROUS FINE MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS, *and other Plates and Woodcuts in facsimile (some foxed), recently bound, half blue morocco, t.e.g.*, **£7 10s** 1810-19

223 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.) **BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA**, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the XVth Century, *and of many valuable* FIRST EDITIONS in the LIBRARY OF THE EARL SPENCER, 4 vols., 1814-15—**AEDES ALTHORPIANÆ** an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp, 2 vols., 1822—**CASSANO LIBRARY**, a Descriptive Catalogue of the 15TH CENTURY BOOKS *purchased by the* EARL SPENCER *from the* DUKE DI CASSANO, *with* GENERAL INDEX OF AUTHORS AND EDITIONS, 2 vols. in 1, 1822-23; together 7 vols. in 6, thick imp. 8vo, WITH ALL THE BEAUTIFUL ENGRAVED PLATES *and* PORTRAITS *and a great number of* EXCEEDINGLY FINE WOODCUTS, *in facsimile of* ANCIENT BLOCKS, *many of them printed on* INDIA PAPER; LARGE FINE SET, *in original half brown grained morocco, top edge gilt, the others uncut*, **24 guineas** 1814-23

From the Library of the late H. J. Farmer Atkinson, Esq., Ore, near Hastings.

224 **DIBDIN** (Rev. T. F.) **Bibliographical Decameron**, or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and Subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography, 3 vols, thick roy. 8vo, *with several hundred* WOODCUTS *and* COPPER PLATES, PORTRAITS, *Illuminations, &c., on India paper and some in tints; diamond calf, gold and blind tooled borders, gilt edges*, **£13 18s** 1817

Excellent copy from the library of R. R. B. Orlebar, Esq. "From the information which it contains, and the splendour of the decoration and printing, it will ever be considered as a model of excellence and good taste in typography and the arts."—LOWNDES.

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS.

225 **PICKWICK PAPERS**, *thick roy. 8vo*, **1st Edn**, *with 43 Illustrations by* SEYMOUR AND 'PHIZ,' *the 2 suppressed "Buss" plates, and a series of* **31 extra illustrations** *by* T. ONWHYN (*mostly signed S. Weller*), *margins little discoloured, crimson morocco, gilt, gilt edges*, **£3 17s 6d** 1837

226 **TALE OF TWO CITIES**, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *with Illustrations by 'Phiz' (a few slightly spotted), red cloth*, UNCUT, *with original end papers and advts. at the end*, **£3 15s** 1859

One of the most difficult of Dickens' first editions to meet with, and especially in this state.

227 **TALE OF TWO CITIES**, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half calf, gilt, m.e.*, BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN COPY, *very scarce*, **3 guineas** 1859

CHARLES DICKENS' COPY.

228 **ARCTIC MISCELLANIES**: a Souvenir of the late Polar Search, by the Officers and Seamen of the Expedition, 8vo, *with Illustrations, cloth, extra, gilt edges, bookplate of* **Charles Dickens**, *also his Library Ticket*, **32/6** 1852

The Expedition was that in search of Franklin, which under the command of Capt. Austin, left the Thames on the 4th of May, 1850.

229 **Battle of Life**, 12mo (*margins discoloured and slightly soiled, illustrations by* LEECH, DOYLE, MACLISE, STANFIELD, *etc., orig. red cloth (badly damaged by damp), gilt edges*, **3/-** 1846

230 **Bleak House, 1st Edn.**, thk. roy. 8vo, *engraved title and 40 plates by* "PHIZ," *half calf, gilt, fine copy, Bunbury bookplate*, **18/6** 1853

231 **Christmas Stories** contributed to ALL THE YEAR ROUND: MUGBY JUNCTION, NO THOROUGHFARE, MRS. LIRRIPER'S LODGINGS, 3 *parts, imp.* 8vo, *orig. blue paper wrappers*, **4/6** 1865-67

232 **Hunted Down**: a Story, with some Account of THOS. GRIFFITHS WAINWRIGHT, the Poisoner, fcap 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half crimson morocco, gilt top*, **8/6** *Hotten* (1870)

233 **Story of Little Dombey**, post 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *original green wrappers, with woodcut of 'Little Dombey'; back repaired*, VERY SCARCE, **8/6** *Bradbury & Evans*, 1858

"Revised by Dickens for his own Readings....£1 to £1 10."—*Johnson, Hints to Dickens Collectors.*

234 **Dictionary.**—STEPHANDO (Carolo) Dictionarium Historicum, Geographicum, Poeticum, Gentium, Hominum, Deorum, Gentilium, Regionum, Insularum, &c., &c., ed. NIC. LLOYDIUM, folio, *calf* **5/-** *Lond.*, 1686

235 **Digby** (Sir Kenelm) Two Treatises in the one of which the Nature of Bodies, in the other, the Nature of Man's Soule; is looked into: in way of discovery, of the immortality of Reasonable Soules, folio, **1st Edn.**, *old boards (back gone)*, **13/6** *Paris*, 1644

236 **Dillon** (Wm.) Life of JOHN MITCHEL, with Introduction by JOHN DILLON, 2 vols. 8vo, *Portrait, cloth*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE LAST NAMED TO WM. MORRIS WITH INSCRIPTION, **2 guineas** 1888

'To William Morris for one who has long felt the deep sterling admiration for his writings on Politics and on Art, John Dillon, 12 June, 1888.'

237 **D'Israeli** (I.) Curiosities of Literature, cr. 8vo, *Port., half calf, gilt, m.e. (rubbed)*, MORRIS COPY, **4/6** 1866

238 **DIGBY** (Kenelm H.) Mores Catholici, or Ages of Faith, 11 vols., 8vo, **1st Edn.**, MAGNIFICENT SET IN ORIGINAL BOARDS, *with paper labels, uncut, and leaves of all but 2 vols. unopened*, RARE IN THIS STATE, **5 guineas** *Booker*, 1831-42

A set in this uncut state has never been offered for sale. During the last ten years we can only trace 2 sets in boards, and one of these had several leaves damaged; the other was priced 7 guineas. It is a work few could read without delight, and merits the high estimation in which it is held by all those acquainted with it. To this author the mediæval ages were ages of vast and beneficent intelligence, and by selections from the literature of these ages he succeeds, aided by his own enthusiastic text, in forming a book so complete in its matter as to have left no ground for another of its class.

239 **DIGHTON.**—MIRROR OF FASHION: a Series of 54 *coloured full-length Portraits of Celebrities by DIGHTON, printed on a roll about 12 feet long by 5¼in. high*, FITTED INTO WOODEN CYLINDER CASE WITH ORNAMENTAL COLOURED DESIGN, **5 guineas** *W. Sams*, 1823

*** Very scarce. A damaged copy sold last year for £6 10s.

240 **DIONYSIUS** (Carth.) Elucidissima in Divi Pauli Epistolas, thk. sm. 8vo, ROMAN LETTER, *Petit's small device on title, binding of the period: oaken boards covered with smooth calf, sides divided into two panels, each of which is stamped with the devices and emblems of the four Evangelists, the figure of St. Paul in the centre holding a scucheon with* COAT OF ARMS, *names of the Apostles on scrolls surrounding their emblems, large initials* M. E. *top and bottom, back restored*, OTHERWISE GOOD STATE, *from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, **10 guineas** *Parisiis. Jeh. Petit*, 1531

The end papers consist of two leaves from a Black Letter book in English, '*The Fundament of Contemplacyon*,' published by Wyer, N.D.

Wynken de Worde.

241 **DIVES AND PAUPER** (Dyalogue of) Printed in double column, **black letter**, *woodcut Initials*, wants title, table, and last leaf, but the whole of the text complete; commencing on a i, wormed, and leaf with device damaged. *Colophon:* Here endeth a compendyouse treatise dialogue of Diues and Pauper. That is to say, the ryche and the poore fructuously treatynge upon the X cōmandementes, fynysshed the. iij. daye of Decembre. The yere of our Lorde God M.CCCC.LXXXXVI. Emprentyd by me Wynken de Worde at Westmonstre. O Deo gracias. Folio, *old calf*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, **27 guineas** 1496

The author of this curious work was Henry Parker, of Doncaster, a Carmelite. He preached against the pomp of the priesthood, and reproved the prelates for the possession of wealth and their modes of living, which he contrasted with the utter poverty of which Christ had given example. He was compelled to do public penance, and ask pardon for his scandalous statements. **Russell copy sold for £79 and Tite's £96.**

Papal and other Documents relating chiefly to Florence and the Florentines.

THE parchments particularised below are well rescued from oblivion. Taken together they form a singularly interesting set of souvenirs of the eventful years of the XV., XVI. and XVII. centuries. Concerned mainly with matters ecclesiastical, they yet possess the charm of variety, since they bear witness to the many different directions in which the influence of the Roman pontiff was exercised both in public affairs and in private interests. Certain of them deal with the appointment of officials in Church and State, and the disposal of temporalities. Dues, for instance, are remitted in favour of an impoverished noble with dowerless daughters, while contumacious appropriators of priestly revenues are threatened with the censures of the Church. Other scrolls bear more directly on "the power of the keys," whereby the spiritual treasures of the Church are unlocked for the benefit of a congregation or members of a well-known Florentine family—the Bardi. Dispensations are granted to smooth the way to matrimony, the gates of convents are unbarred, on occasion, to pious lay-folk, and the bed of death is robbed of its terrors by the application of Plenary Indulgences. Most human document of all is one in which a Religious Superior makes practical application of the text beginning "Silver and gold have I none," by taking to the heart of his Order a pious layman (Ugolino) and his family, whose benefactions are richly awarded with admission to its spiritual Freedom.

The documents, chiefly written in Latin, are in sound condition, and most of them are good specimens of clerkly skill.

242 **Undated [1450?]** — Grant of a PLENARY INDULGENCE at the hour of death to Donna Vaggia, widow of Bernardo *Bardi*, of Florence, and to her sons Alessandro and Hilario, 7ins. × 9ins., **21/-**

243 **17th Sep., 1481 (Sixtus IV.)**—Letter of Julian Cardinal Bishop of Sabina, Papal Legate to France, &c., addressed to the Archbishop of Amalfi as to the disposal of certain temporalities of his See. Ornamental heading; boldly written throughout in **black letter**, 13ins. × 17ins., **12/6**

244 **2nd May, 1487.**—Letter of Falco de Sinibaldis, Papal treasurer-general, releasing Gregorius de *Ugolino*, Master of the House of SS. John the Baptist and Bartholomew, &c., in the diocese of Pisa, from certain pecuniary obligations. Very beautifully written; with seal impressed Madonna and child, 6ins. × 10½ins., **15/-**

245 **27th Nov., 1487.**—Grant by Innocent VIII. to Hilarion *Bardi*. head of the House of the Knights of St. John at Pistoja, the rent and produce of the Houses at Pisa and elsewhere. A pretty oblong, beautifully written piece, 4½ins. × 17ins., **21/-**

PAPAL AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.—*Continued.*

246 **5th Aug., 1486.**—Certificate of Aggregation to the Order of St. Francis granted to Giorgio de UGOLINIS, a Florentine benefactor of the Friars, and to his wife and children, by Fr. Angelus de Clauasio, Vicar-general of the Observant branch of the Order, "in partibus cismontanis" dated from the Friary of St. Saviour, Florence. The vesica-shaped seal (in red wax) bears a figure of Christ carrying the cross, and the inscription: *Sigillum Vicarii Gnalis ord. Minorum citramontani.* Translated quotation: I, although unworthy, having general charge of the Friars minor of the Observance, and of the Sisters of St. Clare and of the Third Order in the Cismontane provinces, admit all you aforesaid to our brotherhood and receive you to a share in all the suffrages of the Order during life and after death, freely conferring by these presents full participation in all spiritual goods, namely, Masses, prayers, suffrages, divine offices, fasts, abstinences, penances, pilgrimages, preachings, disciplines, etc. When it shall please the Divine Will mercifully to call you from this exile, your "obitus" shall be announced in our chapter. I will, likewise, that for you shall be recited the Office as for members of the Order. 10½ins. × 17½ins., **3 guineas**

247 **18th Dec., 1524. Clement VII.**—Legal instrument drawn up and signed by Sforzia, notary apostolic, as to the possession of the Hospital of St. John Baptist and St. Bartholomew, by Don Giovanni Antonio *Ugolino*, 17ins. × 14ins., **10/6**

248 **8th June, 1542.**—Appointment by Paul III. of Don Antonio *Ugolino*, a Florentine layman, to the office of Treasurer and Commissary of the Romandiola province and of the Exarchate of Ravenna in place of John Baptist Galleti who had refused to render an account of his administration. Power is given for the removal of the officers of the late Treasurer. Dated from St. Mark's, at Rome, *sub annulo piscatoris.*

Testimony is added that the said Antonio Ugolino took the necessary oaths on his appointment June 30th, 1542. 7ins. × 18ins., **21/-**

249 **28th Feb., 1543. (Pauli III.** anno 9°)—Arrangements as to the disposal of certain revenues belonging to the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and concerned especially with Don John *Ugolino* of the same fraternity. 12½ins. by 9½ins., **10/6**

250 **5th May, 1543.**—Letters of Cardinal Sforzia enjoining (under pains and penalties) on the Governors of the Papal States the publication of briefs as directed by Paul III. Greater portion of very beautiful seal attached. 11ins. × 9ins., **15/-**

251 **Nov. 20, 1544 (Paul III.)**—Letters of Cardinal Sforzia directing Don Piedro *Ugolino*, Treasurer of the province of Romandiola, to enquire into the disposal of the revenues of the late Canon Philip Rasponini, of Ravenna, empowering him to call and examine witnesses for the purpose, under orders from Paul III. 8½ins. × 15ins., **15/-**

252 **25th July, 1545 (Pauli III.** 3°)—Document issued by John Baptist Cicada, a functionary of the Papal Government, in favour of Benvenutus de Oliveriis, a Florentine citizen and merchant then in Rome, as to receiving money from the Jews in the Romondiola province. 13ins. × 10ins., **7/6**

253 **1546 (Paul IV.)**—Letters of Cardinal de *Farnesio*, admitting Bartolomeo de Valerio, a cleric, to the Papal household, and conferring other privileges. A voluminous document with ornamental heading, finely written in **black letter.** 16ins. × 24ins., **22/6**

254 **16th April, 1548.**—Grant by Henry II., King of France, of 1200 crowns to M. Jacques du Loy. 8ins. by 18½ins., **15/-**

255 **1551-4.**—Certificate of the Ordination of Don Puccio *Ugolino*, Canon of Florence, who on Sunday, 18th Nov., 1551, was promoted from minor orders to the Subdiaconate by the Bishop of Billetta (?), locum-tenens for the Archbishop of Florence. On Sunday, 23rd Dec., 1554, he was ordained deacon by Marzio *Medici*, Bishop of Marsica, who on Christmas-day, 1554, conferred upon him the order of priesthood. 11½ins. × 19½ins., **25/-**

256 **Nov. 21, 1561 (Pii IV.** anno 2do).—Letters of the "Collegium Fabrice" of St. Peter's at Rome, appointing Paul Vintse (*sic*) to be advocate in causes civil and ecclesiastical on behalf of Don Alessandro de Strozziis, Commissary General for the repair etc. of churches in and around Florence. 9ins. × 13ins., **10/6**

257 **17th April, 1573.**—Letters of Emanuel Philibert, Duke of Savoy, appointing the Rev. Don Philippo Marabottino, of Orvieto, to the charge of the Hospital of Sta. Maria Stella. The oath taken by the said Don Philippo on the gospels is cited in full. Dated from Nice, and signed by the Duke. A large and handsome scroll, in perfect preservation, 15ins. × 23ins., **22/6**

258 **11th July, 1575 (Gregory XIII.)**—Letters of Carolus Cicada, Bishop of Albi and Apostolic Nuntio at the court of Francis *Medici*, Duke of Etruria, issued in favour of Andrea Turino, president of the seminary of St. Mary, giving permission for the administration of the sacrament of Holy Orders on three Sundays and Festivals each year, not being the days ordinarily set apart for the purpose. Signed. 6½ins. × 12½ins., **21/-**

259 **6th Nov., 1576.**—Letters of Pope Julian directing the Vicar-general of the Bishop of Pistoja to compel certain "sons of iniquity" who had withheld tithes and goods pertaining to the benefices belonging to Cardinal Alexander . . . . . to make good the same to the rightful owner. He is to admonish them in the churches "*coram populo,*" to make restitution within a certain space, and in the event of non-compliance, he is to excommunicate them until such time as they should make "*satisfactionem condignam.*" 10½ins. × 5½ins., **25/-**

260 **5th Kal. May, 1584.**—Pope Gregory XIII.'s letter appointing Antonio Beninonio (perpetual chaplain at the altar of the Annunciation in the parish church of St. Maria at Anagui in the diocese of Fiesole) to the canonry in the cathedral of Florence, without cure or obligation of residence, and to the chaplaincy of the Altar of Ss. Simon and Jude in the church of St. Michael with the yearly stipend of 15 ducats. Dated from Tusculum. Ornamental heading. 12¼in. × 19½in., **17/6**

261 **15th Jan., 1585 (Gregory XIII.)**—Letters appointing the Rev. Don Antonio Benivenis, Protonatory Apostolic and Canon of Florence, to be Commissary-general of sacred buildings in the province of Etruria, with power to collect money for restorations, enlargements, and rebuilding. 10in. × 17½in., **10/6**

262 **15th Mar., 1586.**—Sixtus V. secures to Alexander de *Baudinis* the revenues of a benefice connected with the Knights of St. John (which he has resigned) by way of a pension. The letter is addressed to Pietro de Guadagnis, Prior of St. Jacobi in Campo Corbolini. Very fine specimen of Italian penmanship. 10½in. × 18in., **10/6**

263 **16th Dec., 1601.**—Letters of Clement VIII. dispensing Innocent Infangatus, a Florentine, from the payment of certain imposts, in order that he may provide suitable dowries for his daughters to marry or enter convents. Although he belongs to a noble family his circumstances have become so reduced that the pope understands that "ea ad tuum victum et vestitum necessaria tuis industria et labore acquirere cogaris." 9½in. × 16in., **15/-**

264 **30th Mar., 1619 (Paul V.)**—Letters apostolic in which leave is granted for the letting of a house belonging to the Church of St. Cassiano in Florence to Antonio Francisco *Bardi*, who undertakes to rescue the house from its present ruinous state. The endorsement bears witness to the formal letting of the property on the conditions specified in the document. Dated from St. Mark's at Rome, *sub annulo-piscatoris.* 12in. × 16in., **17/6**

265 **18th Jan., 1622.**—Dispensation granted by Pope Gregory at the instance of the Archbishop of Florence removing the impediment of the 4th degree of consanguinity between John Baptist de Guadagnis and Lucrezia *Bardi*, with a view to their marriage, of which the certificate appears on the reverse of the document. 10½in. × 13in., **21/-**

266 **15th July, 1637 (Indulgence for a Church.)**—Grant by Pope Urban VIII. of a PLENARY INDULGENCE to those who shall pray for specified objects in the church of Sta. Maria at Nuoli in the diocese of Florence on the feast of the Assumption (Aug. 15) from first vespers on the eve to the sunset of the festival. Valid for seven years. An endorsement certifies publication of the indulgence in the city and diocese of Florence, 11 August, 1637. 6in. × 17in., **2 guineas**

267 **Dec. 19, 1670.**—Letters of Clement X. granting to Catherine Gianfigliarri, a noble Florentine lady, permission to enter convents of nuns in the diocese of Florence four times a year (Sundays, festivals, vigils, Advent, and Lent being excluded), and to converse with the nuns and sit at table with them. She is not to enter their cells, however, nor is she to pass the night in the convents under

PAPAL AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.—*Continued.*

pain of excommunication. Moreover, she is always to be accompanied by two women decently clad, and these women are always to be the same. 9½ins. × 17ins., **25/-**

268 **Undated (XVII. Cent.)**—Document issued by Horatius de Mazzeis, Canon penitentiary of the Cathedral of Florence and Archbishop's Vicar-general, in favour of the Very Rev. F. Corsini, a Florentine priest, in the matter of a chapel of St. Anthony of Padua in the church of the Theatines. With greater portion of seal. Well preserved. 11½ins. × 16½ins., **10/6**

PENSION DOCUMENTS, beautifully written in fine Italian hand, with gilt heading.

269 **Grant** by Ferdinand II., Duke of Etruria, to Carlo Geraldinio, a Knight of St. John, of 200 ducats a month. 11ins. × 18½ins., **3/-** Feb. 1, 1650

270 **Grant** by the same of a pension to Pietro L. Saudrio, payable monthly. 11ins. × 18½in., **3/-** Feb. 1, 1641

271 **Grant** by Cosmos II., Duke of Etruria, of an annuity to Stefano Causacchi, payable monthly. 6½ins. by 14½ins., **3/-** Florence, Feb. 1, 1690

272 **Grant** by Ferdinand II. of a monthly allowance to P. L. Sandrio, 11ins. × 17½ins., **3/-** Feb. 1, 1650

273 **Grant** by the same of an annuity to Bartolomeo Causacchi. 10ins. × 15½ins., **3/-** Feb. 1, 1665

274 **Grant** by the same of an office with stipend, payable quarterly, to G. C. Geraldinio, 10 × 16½ins., **3/-** Feb. 1, 1618

275 **Grant** by the same of 250 ducats a month to P. L. Sandrio. 10½ins. × 18ins., **3/-** Feb. 1, 1651

FLORENTINE DOCUMENTS on Vellum (printed).

276 **Appointment** by the Florentine Republic of Fabius Carsianis to the governorship at a salary of £400 for six months, with one notary, three servants, and a horse. Surmounted by the Medici arms. 15ins. × 12ins., **5/-** Dated 10th July, 1674

277 **Appointment** of Pietro Buonaccorsi to an office under the Florentine Republic. He is allowed a military socius, a notary, etc. With Medici arms. Badly wormed. 16½ins. × 12½ins., **5/-** Dated April, 1597

278 **Appointment** of Andreas de Salvinis to an office under the Florentine Republic for six months at a salary of £500. He is allowed a notary, four servants, and a horse. Surmounted by Medici arms. 17½ins. × 11½ins., **5/-** Dated 15th April, 1664

279 **Patent** issued by the Monte di Pieta of the city of Florence, July 1, 1616, concerning the Priorate of Perugia and its revenues. With Medici arms and signs. 11ins. by 11ins., **5/-**

---

280 **DUGDALE** (Sir Wm.) **Monasticon Anglicanum**: A History of the Abbeys and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies, in England and Wales; also of all Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries in any way connected with them; their Foundations, Grants, and Full Possessions, Temporal and Spiritual; NEW EDITION, with large accessions from Leger Books, Chartularies, Rolls, &c., the History of each Religious Foundation (in English) prefixed; by Caley, Bandinel, and Sir H. Ellis, 8 vols., *with* 250 LARGE PLATES *and woodcuts of* BUILDINGS, COSTUMES, *&c., including those after* HOLLAR, *and a series of Modern Views of Cathedrals by* JOHN CONEY, 1846—**History of St. Paul's Cathedral** from its Foundation, with CONTINUATION and ADDITIONS, including DUGDALE'S LIFE, by SIR HENRY ELLIS, 1818, *with 69 plates of Monuments and other Antiquities after* HOLLAR, FINE COPY *in half russia, little rubbed, raised bands, top edges gilt, others uncut*, **25 guineas** 1818-46

Collectors should secure a copy of this magnificent work when obtainable. It is very seldom a really good copy occurs for sale, and it is highly improbable it will ever be reprinted.

Dibdin, in a glowing notice, writes:—"A magnificent national work; it may be honestly avowed that the annals of the press in no country throughout Europe can boast of a nobler performance, whether on the score of accuracy and fulness of intelligence, or the splendour of the plates and graphic embellishments.

280A **Dodsley's** Collection of Poems, by several hands, 3 vols., 12mo, *pretty vigs., contemporary calf, gilt, Burrell bookplate*, **7/6** *Dodsley*, 1748

281 **Doré**—Jaufry the Knight and the Fair Brunissende; a Tale of the Times of King Arthur; from the French Versions of MARY LAFON by ALFRED ELWES, roy. 8vo. 20 *full-page engravings by* GUSTAVE DORÉ, *cloth, gilt edges*, **4/6** 1856

282 **Drama.** — BEAUMONT and FLETCHER: Philaster, or Love lies a bleeding, smallest 4to, *fourth impression, title and last leaf slightly repaired, half calf, gilt, carmine edges, scarce*, **17/6** *E. Griffin for W. Leake*, 1639

Collated with the *first edition*: all diversities of text are where possible placed in the margins, or otherwise a leaf inserted and the alteration written upon it.

283 **Drama.**—ETHEREGE (Sir Geo.) The Man of Mode; or, Sir Fopling Flutter, 1693—The Comical Revenge; or, Love in a Tub, 1690, sm. 4to, *both* **1st Edns.**, *sewn together*, **12/6** 1690-93

284 **Drama.—Miniature** *on Ivory, of* SAMUEL BIRCH, oval, 3in. by 2½in., in old black frame; also an *Engraving in stipple*, by RIDLEY BIRCH, accompanied with a copy of his play, "*The Adopted Child*," Drama in 2 Acts, **25/-**

285 **Drama.**—LEE (Nath.) The Tragedy of Nero, Emperour of Rome, sm. 4to, **1st Edn.**, *half calf, neat, scarce*, **7/6** 1696

286 **Drama.** — SEDLEY (Sir Chas.) Bellamira; or, the Mistress, a Comedy, sm. 4to, **1st Edn.**, *unbound*, **7/6** 1687

287 **Drama.**—The West Indian; a Comedy, by Author of "*The Brothers*" 1771, *outer margin torn from two ll.*—The Plain Dealer, with alterations by Wycherley, 1766—The Double Mistake, a Comedy, 1766—The Deserted Daughter, a Comedy, 1795—The Wheel of Fortune, by RICHD. CUMBERLAND, 1795—The Ton, or Follies of Fashion, by LADY WALLACE, 1788: the 5, *unbound*, **7/6** 1766-95

288 **Drawings.**—Fourteen Original Studies in Pen and Ink and Sepia, by various Artists of the EARLY ITALIAN SCHOOL, *chiefly folio size, Landscapes, Figures and Religious subjects, good state*, **21/-**

290 [**Dugdale** (Sir Wm.)] Short View of the late Troubles in England, briefly setting forth their Rise, Growth, and Tragical condition, to which is added a Narrative of the Treaty of Uxbridge in 1644, folio (*port. missing*), *calf*, **4/6** *Oxford*, 1681

291 **DÜRER** (Albert) Œuvres de, reproduit et publié par AMAND-DURAND, Texte par GEORGES DUPLESSIS, folio, 108 *fine Plates reproduced from the Works of* DÜRER *by the heliogravure process of Amand-Durand*, WITH 5 EXTRA PLATES INSERTED CONSISTING OF GENUINE EARLY IMPRESSIONS OF DURER'S 3 LARGE WOODCUTS OF THE LABOURS OF HERCULES, each about 15½in. by 11¼in., *and Title and 1 Plate from* VINCIOLO'S LINGERIE, *Paris*, 1599 *the whole mounted on leaves of thick white paper, half green morocco, by* LEIGHTON, *from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **35 guineas** *Paris*, 1879)

The almost miraculous likeness that every plate has to the original, and the unrivalled comprehensiveness of the series, renders the collection the most valuable extant as illustrative of the great Master's productions; for as the editor says in his Preface, it is impossible to arrive at any true appreciation of his powers without the *ensemble* of his works. And as the time is now past when one is able to secure anything like a complete series of originals, there is no choice but to take the substitute in the shape of these faithful replicas. They are printed on the very finest toned Dutch hand-made paper, and being mounted on a paper intensely white, the contrast of shade is exactly similar to that of an original on an ordinary mount. Of course the value of this particular copy is greatly enhanced by the presence of the three large cuts at the beginning, placed there by the hand of the late distinguished owner.

292 **DÜRER.**—CELTIS (Conr.) QUATUOR LIBRI AMORUM, secundum quatuor Germanie latera, (Ejusd. DE ORIGINE, SITU, MORIBUS, et INSTITUTIS URBIS NORIMBERGÆ LIBELLUS. etc.), 4to, (*folding view of Nuremburg, facsimile*). ROMAN LETTER, *10 grand full-page cuts, in addition to title and above mentioned view*, ONE SIGNED WITH THE USUAL INITIALS OF **Albert Durer**. *and that at the end representing Daphnis and Chloe, having the* PIRCKHEIMER ARMS *at either side of the three Latin distiches, old red morocco, gilt, gilt edges, the Lakeland copy, now from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, RARE, **24 guineas**

Nuremburgæ (A. P.) (PRIVATE PRESS OF ÆDES PIRCKHEIMERIANAE, 1502)

A magnificent copy in every respect. The title occupies recto of first leaf, and is within a woodcut ornament, and beneath, a circle representing the positions of the four German towns; below this again are four lines of Latin verse. The obverse is wholly taken up with an engraving of Maximilien on his throne, surrounded by an intricacy of interlaced branches, fruits, and imperial insignia. Celtes is seen to his left, humbly presenting his book. Preliminary matter occupies the next 5 leaves, except the obverse of 6, which is taken up with the figure of Philosophy surrounded by Palm-leaves and other emblems; this is signed A.D. Representations of ancient mythological personages follow on next page, and the text commences on recto of 9, which is preceded by another cut. Colophon as follows, on verso of 200:—

Absoluta sūt hæc C C. opa in Vienna Domicilio Max. Augusti Cæsa. Anno MD. noui Seculi II. Kalē. Febru. Impressa autem Noribergæ eius d' anni Nonis Aprilibus. Sub privilegio Sodalitatis Celticæ nup a senatu ipiali ipetrato.....

Beneath is the printer's mark outlined in white on a black ground. Errata both sides of 201 and woodcut of Daphne and Chloe recto of 202, reverse blank.

A glance at the cuts containing figures is quite sufficient to convince one that only a certain artist of that period *could* have executed them, and he the Master whose initials are appended to 'Philosophy.' Some say the Views are also his work and it is very probable they are.

Rossetti—Bell-Scott—Morris.

293 **DÜRER** (Albert) His Life and Works; including Autobiographical Papers and Complete Catalogues by WM. B. SCOTT, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, 6 *Etchings by the* AUTHOR, *and other illustrations, original cloth, red edges*, PRESENTED TO D. G. ROSSETTI BY THE AUTHOR, WITH THE LATTER'S INSCRIPTION, **£7 10s** *Longmans*, 1869

"*W. B. Scott to my dear friend D. G. Rossetti, Decr., 1869.*"

If there is anything of interest in the associations of previous ownership, surely we have here a book pre-eminent so far as the illustrious Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood is concerned.

294 **EARLY ENGLISH PRINTING.—The Cronycle of Englande, with The Fruyte of Tymes.** Folio, *a Large Fragment of* 146 *leaves between sigs.* BII *and* bb VII *(the end)*, **black letter**, *double column, fore and tail margins of the earlier ll. frayed, and in places defective; many curious woodcuts, contemporary binding, shabby calf*, **14 guineas** *Wynkyn de Worde*, 1520

We have a few of the most important parts of the work preserved in this fragment, from which one would suppose its present state of ruin to have been brought about more by accident than the vandalism of some collector in want of 'examples.' For instance in the latter case the leaf ending the 'Description' would hardly have been left, as it bears the quaint colophon and device of Wynkyn de Worde on the reverse; neither would the last leaf of all, which has on the reverse Caxton's large device, preceded on recto by colophon, as follows:—**Here endeth this presente Cronycle of Englande with the fruyte of tymes / compyled in a boke / & also Imprynted by one sumtyme scole mayster of seynt Albons / upon whose soule god have mercy. Amen. And newly imprynted i Flete Strete at the sygne of the Sonne / by me Wynkynde Worde. In the yere of our Lorde God. Mccccc. & xx.** Very few copies exist in a perfect state, that from which Ames made his description wanting the whole of sig. A. The leaves measure 10¼in. by 7⅛in. As the matter is not of that kind to let the present forget the past, neither is the manner of production likely to depreciate in the eyes of men, and especially when it still retains that noble typographical splendour, even when appearing outwardly so sorry a ruin. From the Maurice Johnson Collection.

295 **Durer** (Albert) Six Woodcuts by him, *late impressions*, 'Crucifixion,' 'Ecce Homo,' (*damaged*) 'St. Matthew' etc., *all mounted*, 8vo *and folio*, **4/-** (15—)

296 **Dutch.**—Eleven copperplates by PH DE GALLE, VISSCHER etc. after STRADANUS and DE VOS, *sizes from* 4 *to upwards, subjects various*, (SILKWORMS; HISTORICAL, *and* RELIGIOUS *scenes) unbound*, **6/-** (16—)

297 **EARLY ELIZABETHAN DEED.—Surrey;** Deed attesting sale by MATTHEW WRIGHTE of property, whereof one WILLIAM WOOD was actual tenant, at Rudgate in Surrey, to RICHARD BRAZE, of REIGATE, beautifully written—in Satin on thin vellum 8ins. by 14ins. with ornamental initial and heading. Condition of the document is quite perfect, and its fifteen lines of quaintly formed characters are quite legible. Dated 16th June, 1574 (16th of Elizabeth), **30/-**

298 **Early English Printing.**—A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle by Dame Juliana Berners, being a facsimile reproduction of the first book on the subject of Fishing printed in England by Wynkyn de Worde at Westminster, in 1496, with Intro. by M. G. WATKINS, roy. 4to, **black letter**, *with facsimiles of the curious cuts, thick parchment-covered bds., edges rough*, **15/-** 1496-1880

299 **Early English.** — PEARL, an English Poem of the FOURTEENTH CENTURY edited with a modern rendering, by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ, 8vo, *front. by* HOLMAN HUNT, *boards*, MORRIS COPY, **9/-** 1891

Tennyson's Prefatory lines—

We lost you—for how long a time—
True Pearl of our Poetic Prime!
We found you, and you gleam reset
In Britain's Lyric Coronet.

300 **Early Italian Engravings.**—A Collection of 20 by various Artists of the early Italian School, Subjects principally Religious, *sizes* 8vo, to *folio*, GOOD STATE, **4/-**

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

301 **A COLLECTION OF SPECIMENS from the Early Presses of Italy, France, Germany, Austria, and Spain,** consisting of leaves, MANY WITH WOODCUTS, arranged chronologically, preceded by MS. Descriptions, and in a number of instances with the full colophon of the work from which the leaves are extracted, dates from 1491 to 1600; in all **509**, the smaller examples carefully inlaid, and those exceeding the size of the volume neatly folded *forming a thick folio, in ancient pigskin binding, with borders of figures and arabesques enclosing panel, from the* JOHNSON COLLECTION, **15 guineas** *Sæc. XV.-XVII.*

The most exacting of amateurs could find no fault with the admirable method of arrangement and annotation chosen by the compiler; and he has been equally happy in his choice of examples. For not only does he give specimens from all the great centres (London excepted), but those examples are of so high an order as to be of considerable value, taken each apart, from the unmutilated state in which they appear. He has given variety even in the languages of the works—Greek, French, German, and Latin—though of course the last named is most in evidence. All the variations of Gothic, Roman, and Italic types are represented, and, as is rarely found in such collections, a genuine idea of each can be determined by the presence of several leaves in their entirety following each other. Those from Venice comprise leaves from the Dante of 1494, Poliphilus of 1499, and works from the Presses of *Oct. Scott, Joan de Tridino, Lichtenstein, Joh. de Leũco, Melchior Sessa*, and others (1491-1511), making a total of 45. The most beautiful of these is a section of 10 leaves from a *Missale Saltzebargensis* in a grand bold Gothic type, RED and black, double columns, printed by Lichtenstein in 1507. The Parisian examples number 41, and embrace the productions of *Petit, Claudio Chevallon, H. Stephani, and P. le Preux* (1506-20). Germany claims the majority, while those from Austria and Spain are very few in number. Perhaps the most valuable and interesting are the leaves with woodcuts, of which there are no less than 168. Out of these it is difficult to select any for particular mention, though the presence of cuts by Durer should not leave us long in doubt. From the 1532-34 edn. of his Proportions of the Human Figure we have 15 ll., each having woodcuts, except the title, and the last which bears colophon. But even these scarcely eclipse the 55 from the great Military Work by Vegetius (*Vier Bucher der Ritterschaft*, 1534), each of which has a full-page cut of the methods and implements of war, preceded by a grand full-length portrait of a knight in full armour in the style of Burgmair. Some notion may be gained as to the extent of the collection from these few particulars, though if space permitted, it would be possible to duplicate them many times, by mention of items equal in importance to those selected.

Rare Example of an Early Parisian Press.

302 **ANDREÆ** (Joa.) Tractatus super arboribus consanguinitatis affinitatis et cognationis spiritualis; smallest 4to, **semi-gothic letter** *(head of one leaf cropped and the last slightly repaired), initials by hand in* RED, *half russia, gilt top*, **£3 3s** *(Paris, Petrus Cœsaris et Joh. Stoll, circa* 1475)

These two University students were the founders of the second printing establishment in Paris; they assisted Gering and Fribourg—the first Parisian typographers—in their labours, and in 1473 started a press of their own, which ceased to exist in 1479: the productions put forth during this period are said by Klemm in his Bibliographical Catalogue to be rarer even than those of their predecessors. The letter used for this work is a Roman, with a slight suggestion of the Gothic in certain instances; there are 22 ll without catchwords or signatures, 25 lines per page. Hain mentions a number of editions of the same tract, but not this.

303 **FASCICULUS TEMPORUM** [*auct.* WERN. ROLEWINCK]: *with many curious woodcuts throughout the text, 2 of Christ, the remainder chiefly Views of Cities, also numerous diagrams to illustrate the chronological succession of Historical Events (wants 4 last ll.)*, [*Venet., Geo. Walch*, 1479]—DEFENSORIUM seu Correctorium Fundamentarii Doctoris DOM EGIDII In Corruptoriũ librorum Angelici Doctoris sancti THOME AQUINATIS.....(*wants sig.* bb.), **gothic letter**, *double column, woodcut initials: Venetiis*, 1516; together in 1 vol., folio, *old calf (rubbed, and back edge cracking)*, **£2 2s** *Venet.*, 1479—1516

The *Fasciculus Temporum* is identical with that described by Hain *6924. In appearance it is similar to the editions of Randolt printed towards 1490, and contains the Views of Rome, Cologne, Venice, Tower of Babel, Solomon's Temple, Jerusalem, etc.

The other work, by GIUL. DE LA MARE, is in a type somewhat similar to the first named but much blacker; at the end it has the mark of Octavian Scott, by whose heirs it was printed.

304 **Aquinos (Thom. de) Summa de Veritate.** *Folio*, **Gothic letter**, double column, FINE TALL COPY *with wide margins, old oak boards covered with calf, sides blind tooled, gold centre and angle ornaments, fittings for clasps*, **21/-** *Agrippine*, 1508

Collation.—Title on recto of first leaf, on the reverse of which text commences and continues to recto of f. clxxvi. followed by Table on the reverse ending on r. of 178, with colophon as follows:—

Dive Thome aquinatis doctoris angelici illuminatissimi summa de veritate p theozophic pfessorẽ eximiũ Magistrum Theodoricũ de Susteren. insignis conuentus Coloniẽn. ordinis fratũ Predicatorum regentẽ pfundissimu. denuo puigili studio in laculentã erecta consonantiã. adeo hercule ut Vere vero Veritatis titulo guadeat. Impressa Agrippine. opera atque impensis Quentell Anno Salutis humanr Mcccccviij.

Sigs. A—z and Aa—Hh., 60 lines to a full page.

305 **HIERONYMO.**—Comincia la vita (gli miracoli) e la fine del glorioso sancto Hieronyno *(sic)*, sm. 4to, (ff. 118 to 126 *wanting and two*

Early Printed Books—*Continued.*

leaves torn), FINE WIDE MARGINS, *crosses drawn in outline on several leaves and some of them water stained and soiled, Initials in* RED *and* BLUE *by hand, the first two* ILLUMINATED *and* ORNAMENTED IN COLOURS, *newly bound in boards*, **30/-** *(Venezia, Bart. da Cremona*, 1473)

The second book printed at Cremona. Roman type, 28 lines to a page, without signatures, and folios unnumbered.

306 **Homerus Ilias et Odyssea Batrachomyomachia**, HYMNI GRÆCE, *fine woodcut titles in* CRANACH'S STYLE (*one inlaid, the margin of other mended*), 2 vols., thick post 8vo, *tree calf, extra, neat*, **21/-** *Argent., Cephalæux*, 1525-42

"Found in very few collections. All the works of Cephalœus are of very rare occurrence." *Dibdin's Cl*[illegible].

307 **ELZEVIR.—A'Kempis** (Thomas) **De Imitatione Christi**, sm. 12mo, FINE ENGRAVED TITLE, *brown polished morocco, super extra, gold inside borders, gilt over rough edges, by* ZAEHNSDORF, **6 guineas** *Lugduni, apud Joh. & Dan. Elzevirios*

"One of the most beautiful as well as one of the rarest books printed by the Elzevirs. It bears no date, but was probably produced in 1653. Copies are worth £10 to £15, and Payne's fetched £28 10s."

The above is a very fine copy, and of good height, the leaves measuring 5⅛ inches or 130 millimetres.

308 **ERASMUS** (D. Rot.) Paraphrasis in Evangelium secundem Joannem, ad illust. principem Ferdinandum, sm. 8vo, EDITIO PRIMA, *Italic Letter, border round the first page, and Froben's mark twice repeated early autograph on fly-leaf*, 'JA. BRICKNELL EX DONO J. BAKER, JULY, 1584,' *and another on title*, 'JOHN HAY, 1660,' *in the original calf both sides with double panels, stamped design within three-line borders*, FINE STATE, *Bateman (of Middleton Hall) bookplate, now from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **£4 10s** *Basileæ, Jo. Froben*, 1524

Each panel contains two rows of five birds each, with a continuous foliage that circles round each bird. Five monsters within squares divide the two panels, and the following verses from the Penitential Psalms enclose either panel in Gothic Letter:—"*De Profundis clamavi ad te Domine, Domine exaudi vocem meam.*" "*Omnia perdas famam, servare memento qua semel amissa nulla revisio erit.*" The back is quite plain except for the prominent bands.

309 **Early Typography**, by WM. SKEEN, 8vo, *half rox.*, **9/-** (pub 21s) 1872

The Author was Government printer at Ceylon.

310 **Egypt.** — LANE (E. W.) Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 2vols., cr. 8vo, *numerous wood engravings, many full-page, of* COSTUME, *&c.*, ORIGINAL EDITION, *cloth*, UNCUT, **7/6** 1836

'Nothing can be more accurate than Mr. Lane's descriptions.'—ROBERTS.

311 **Egyptology.**—BUDGE (E. A. WALLIS) Some Account of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities in the possession of Lady Meux, 4to, *large folding front. of the Coffin of* NES-AMSU, ONLY 200 NUMBERED COPIES PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, *cloth, gilt edges*, PRESENTED TO WM. MORRIS BY LADY MEUX, *with inscription*, **£2 5s** 1893

312 **Eliot** (George) The Spanish Gypsy, a Poem, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, UNCUT, MORRIS COPY, **17/6** 1868

313 **Ellis** (Mrs.) The Daughters of England, their Position in Society, Character, and Responsibilities, post 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *front., name on title, cloth*, UNCUT, **3/-** (1842)

313A **Ellis** (Mrs.) The Mothers of England, their influence and Responsibility, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, UNCUT, **3/-** 1843

314 **Ellis** (Mrs.) The Women of England, their Social Duties and Domestic Habits, post 8vo, *cloth*, UNCUT, **3/-** (183—)

315 **Elzevir.**—Les Oeuvres de M. FRANCOIS RABELAIS: augmentées de la vie de l'Auteur et de quelques Remarques sur sa vie et sur l'Histoire, avec l'explication de tous les mots difficiles, 2 vols., sm. 8vo, (128 *mill.*) '*sphere*' *mark, old vellum*, **35/-** [*Daniel Elzevir*,] 1666

Teschener copy (similar binding to above) realised 205 frcs.; Stanley copy £3 18s.

316 **Emblems. Vænius** (Othonis) **Q. Horatii Flacci Emblemata.** Imaginibus in æs incisis, notisque illustrata, 4to, GRAND IMPRESSIONS *of the* 103 *fine emblematical copper-plates*, BEAUTIFUL COPY, *with wide margins, calf, gilt, gilt edges*, **£1 7s 6d** *Antv.*, 1607

"On préfère cette édition à celles qui l'ont suivie, parce qu' elle contient *les premières épreuves* des gravures."
—BRUNET.

317 **Embroidery and Lace**: their Manufacture and History from the remotest Antiquity to the Present Day; by ERNEST LEFÉBURE trans. and enlarged by ALAN S. COLE, *post* 8vo, 156 *illustrations, orig. white buckram, gilt top*, MORRIS COPY, PRESENTED TO HIM *by the Publishers*, **10/6** 1888

318 **Epitaphs.** — Dissertatio et Animadversiones ad nuper Inventum Severæ Martyris Epitaphium, folio, *large plates of* TOMBS, STATUES, *&c., vellum*, FINE STATE, **5/-** *Panormi*, 1734

320 **Erasmus.** — PARAPHRASE in Novum Testamentum (*imperfect at end*), 2 vols. in 1, thk. post 8vo, *oak boards, covered in calf, curiously stamped in panels, representing the* CRUCIF[illegible]ON, *Original Sin*, JUSTIFICATION, *&c., bottom cover wormed, one brass clasp remaining, a* RARE PIECE *of* CONTEMPORARY BINDING, **8/6** *Basileæ*, 1540

Autograph of former owner on title, with date 1595.

321 **Etchings.**—A COLLECTION OF 87, by REMBRANDT, DEUCHAR, WORLIDGE and others, FIGURES, LANDSCAPES, PORTRAITS, and GROUPS, *some mounted, various sizes from* 2 by 3½in. *upwards*, **7/6**, A BARGAIN, (16—), etc.

322 **Eusebius.**—The Ancient Ecclesiasticall Histories of the first six hundred years after Christ, from the Greek of Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius by MEREDITH HAMMER: hereunto is added Eusebius his Life of Constantine, *folio, waterstained in places, calf, the back restored, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **21/-** 1636

323 **Ewing** (F. Stirling) Rhymes of my Youth, cr. 8vo. **1st edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **3/-** 1888

324 **Exercitia Quotidiano** cum suis Lataniis, CHARMING COPPER-PLATE VIGNETTES, *black morocco, blind tooled*, 64mo (3½in. by 1⅞in.), *gilt edges*, **7/6** *Antwerp*, 1630

325 **Fasciculus Temporum** (auct. WERN. ROLEWINCK), **gothic letter**, *curious woodcuts, some of which are* COLOURED *by a contemporary, Cologne. Conradum de Hoemborch*, 1476—**Isidoris** (*Episc. Hisp.*) **Etymologiarum, semi-gothic letter**, *double column, initials* BY HAND *in* VERMILION *and* BLUE, *several in* VARIED COLOURS *and* ELABORATELY SCROLLED *the whole length of the margin* [Argent. Jo. Mentelin, *circa* 1470]. *Together in 1 vol., tall folio, small worm-holes at beginning and end, contemporary stamped pigskin of elaborate design with whole length figures, birds, etc., introduced, cam[illegible]ne edges, one clasp remaining*, from the Library of WM. MORRIS, **10 guineas** 1470-76

[illegible]unet considers this edition of Fasciculus to be the second, as those without dates he puts down as some considerable time posterior to the first with a date printed at Cologne, 1474. But for the worm-holes the copy would be as fine as one could desire. For full collation see Hain *6919.

The Isidorus is the FIRST EDITION, and with the twenty elaborately drawn initials, and the somewhat singular letter and an occasional woodcut diagram, almost any page is a perfect picture of 15th century typographical splendour. Hain *6919 gives a full collation.

326 **FIELDING** (Henry) MISCELLANIES (Plays, Poems, JONATHAN WILD, etc.) 3 vols., roy. 8vo, *little foxed in places*, **large paper**, *calf, gilt, marbled edges (rubbed)*, **£3 15s**

London: for the Author, 1743

A long '*List of Subscrebers*' [sic] headed by His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, 'fifteen setts' at beginning. It was here The History of Jonathan Wild was first published. A copy sold at Sotheby's in March last for £5.

326A **FABYAN** (J.) **Chronicle**, which he nameth the Concordance of Histories, newly perused, and continued from the Beginnyng of Queen Mary (with the Coronation of Elizabeth), 2 vols. in 1, *thk. folio (title to the first in MS., and last leaf of the second in facsimile*, **Black Letter**, *double column, fine woodcut initials, half sheep, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **£2 10s**

London, Jhon Kyngston, 1599

Best Folio Edition. Townshend copy £4; Sykes £5 5s; Roxburghe 15 guineas.

326B **Fabyan** (Robt.) New Chronicles of England and France, reprinted from Pynson's Edition of 1516, with Preface, Index, &c., by HENRY ELLIS, roy. 4to, *calf, extra, marbled edges, Eversley book-plate*, FINE COPY, **18/-** 1811

The first part is collated with the editions of 1533, 1542, and 1559, and the second with a Manuscript of the Author's own time as well as the subsequent editions.

327 **Facetiæ.**—A Trip to the Moon, containing an Account of the Island of Noibla, its Inhabitants, Religious and Political, Customs, etc., by SIR HUMPHREY LUNATIC, 2 vols., 12mo, *old calf*, **4/-** 1765

A semi-serious commentary on the Abuses of the time, enlivened with facetious dialogues between the great authors, ancient and modern, and references to the Drama and its exponents.

[illegible] **Facetiæ.**—BOILEAU (M.) The Lutrin: Heroi-Comical Poem, trans. with an Account of the Author's Writings by N. ROWE, 12mo, *copper-plates, unbound*, **4/6** 1714

329 **Facetiæ.**—Collection of several curious Pieces lately inserted in the "Daily Journal," 4to, 16 pp., *limp covers*, **4/-** 1728

Observations on the Articles published in various newspapers for the encouragement of *Volunteer Sailors*—A copy of verses supposed to be omitted by accident in (Pope's) New Miscellany—The Competition—List of the Royal Navy of Great Britain, etc., etc., etc.

330 **Facetiæ.**—Le Poëte sans fard, ou Discours Satiriques en vers, 12mo, *front., old calf, gilt*, **7/6** *Cologne*, 1697

331 **Facetiæ.**—Life and Death of JAMIE FLEEMAN, the Laird of Udny's Fool, 12mo, *Port., wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, **3/-** *Aberdeen*, 1887

332 **Facetiæ.**—[PRESCHOC (M. de)] Contes moins Contes que les autres, sans Parangon et la Reine des Fees, **1st Edn.**, 18mo, *old calf, Buccleuch Crest and Coronet on back, and library ticket*, **9/6** *Paris*, 1698

Cost its former owner £1 1s at Sotheby's in 1888.

333 **Facetiæ.**—The Oddest of all Oddities, a queer collection of strange, unaccountable and odd things oddly mixed together by an Odd Quiz, 12mo, *front. after* HOGARTH *by* ROWLANDSON, *boards, uncut (backs broken)*, **4/6** 1812

334 **Falconer** (Wm., *a Sailor*)—The Shipwreck, a Poem; the text illustrated by additional notes, and corrected from the 1st and 2nd edns., with Life of the Author by J. STAINER CLARKE, roy. 8vo, **Best Edition**, *with whole-page and vignette engravings from Pocock's designs, half calf*, **6/-** 1804

335 **Falconry.**—BELANY (J. Cockburn) A Treatise on **Falconry**; in two parts, 8vo, *half morocco, gilt, top edge gilt, very scarce*, **17/6**

Berwick-on-Tweed: FOR THE AUTHOR, 1841

Presentation copy from the author, with his inscription on fly-leaf.

336 **FENCING.**—GRASSI (Giacomi di) Ragione di Adoprar sicuramente l'arme si da Offesa, come da Difesa, sm. 4to, *some margins repaired, full-length portrait and 21 plates showing the different positions in fighting with Rapier, Sword, Buckler, and Pike*, SPLENDID IMPRESSIONS, *boards, mottled leather back*, A FINE PERFECT COPY OF THIS RARE WORK, **6 guineas** *Venice*, 1570

Seldom met with in such excellent condition. Brunet has no mention of it in his table, '*Lutte et Escrime*.'

337 **Fielding** (Sidney) The Castaway, and other Poems, cr. 8vo, *cloth, Presentation to* WM. MORRIS *with the author's inscription*, **10/6**

Sydney (Aust.), 1884

338 **FITZGERALD** (Edward, *Translator of Omar*) Works: reprinted from the Original Impressions with some corrections designed from his own Annotated Copies, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *Port., etc., cloth, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **£2 10s** *New York*, 1887

339 **Fitzgerald** (Edward) Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, rendered into English Verse, 8vo, *orig. vellum*, MORRIS COPY, **10/6** 1894

340 **Franklin** (B.) POLITICAL, MISCELLANEOUS, and PHILOSOPHICAL PIECES, *with Portrait, written on*, 8vo, *boards*, **5/-** 1779

341 **Frederick the Great.**—PUFENDORF (Samuelis de) De Rebus Gestis FRIDERICI WILHELMI *Magni* Commentariorum lib. XIX., 2 vols., folio, *many huge folding, double and full-page copper-plates of Triumphal and other Processions, Plans, Battle Scenes, Besieged Cities, &c., &c., calf, gilt, m.e.*, FINE COPY, *bookplate of Lord Bracco*, **17/6** *Berolini*, 1695

FOLK-LORE.

342 **REYNARD THE FOX.**—History of, with some Account of his Family, Friends, and Associates: a free rendering into Verse of the Translation made in the Days of Edward IV. by CAXTON, from the Dutch Prose Version, with addition on some particular matters, by F. S. ELLIS, cr. 4to. **1st Edn.**, *with devices by* WALTER CRANE, PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *buckram*, PRESENTATION FROM THE AUTHOR TO WM. MORRIS, WITH THE FORMER'S INSCRIPTION, **£3 10s** 1894

343 **Children's Singing Games,** collected by ALICE GOMME and WINIFRED SMITH, oblong imp. 8vo, *full-page illustrations, and with pictoral border to every page*, one of 100 copies on hand-made paper, *cloth, silk tyers on the fore-edge*, Morris copy, **15/-** 1894

344 **Deslongchamps** (A. L.) Essai sur les Fables Indiennes et sur leur Introduction en Europe, suivi du Roman des sept sages de Rome en Prose par LE ROUX DE LINCY, 8vo, *half calf*, Morris copy, **7/6** *Paris*, 1838

345 **Du Bois** (M. l'Abbé J.—A.) La Pantcha-Tantra, ou le cinq ruses, Fables du BRAHME VICHNOU SARMA; Aventures de Paramarta, et autres contes; le tout trad. pour la première fois sur les originaux Indiens, 8vo, *buckram*, Morris copy, **7/6** *Paris*, 1826

346 **Gomme** (Alice B.) The Traditional Games of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with Tunes, Singing Rhymes, and Methods of Playing according to the variants extant and recorded in different parts of the Kingdom, vol. 1, *Accroshay—Nuto in Hay*, 8vo, *cloth*, **6/-** (pub 12/6 net) 1894
The second volume is now announced for publication.

347 **MEDIEVAL LORE:** An Epitome of the Science, Geography, Animal and Plant Folk Lore, and Myth of the Middle Age: being Classified Gleanings from the Encyclopædia of BARTHOLOMEW ANGLICUS ON THE PROPERTIES OF THINGS, ed. by ROBT. STEELE; *PREFACE BY WM. MORRIS*, roy. 8vo, *half brown morocco, extra, gilt top by* RAMAGE, from the Library of WM. MORRIS, **£2 2s** 1883

348 **Old Celtic Romances,** trans. from the Gaelic by DR. P. W. JOYCE, post 8vo, *cloth, scarce*, from the Wm. Morris Library, **9/6** 1879

349 **Ralston** (W. R. S.) Russian Folk Tales, 8vo, *cloth, from the Library of* Wm. Morris, **16/-** 1873

350 **RALSTON** (W. R. S.) The Songs of the Russian People, as illustrative of SLAVONIC MYTHOLOGY and RUSSIAN SOCIAL LIFE, 8vo, *cloth, Presentation to* WM. MORRIS *with the Author's inscription*, **30/-** 1872

351 **Ward** (Stanhope Edgar) Fairy Tales, 4to, *with illustrations, red cloth, red edges*, Morris copy, **15/-**
Farnham, Privately Printed, 1895

354 **FRAGMENTS OF EARLY PRINTING.**—Sixteen SHEETS taken principally from Book Covers of the FIFTEENTH CENTURY, *some containing borders and woodcuts*, **gothic** AND ROMAN LETTER, ALL DIFFERENT, including a Legal Scrap in French, entitled "GAURE ET FLORENCE CONTRE ALBRET," DATED 1497, WHICH IS PROBABLY UNIQUE, *4 ll. of ancient MS. also, loosely inserted between sheets of paper, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **5 guineas** (149—, &c.)

It is very rarely one sees examples of the early presses, as the sheets appeared previous to folding. Certainly they have suffered somewhat, and parts have presumably stayed on the covers spite of the tender persuasions of the collector. They appear almost sacred in their present manner of preservation, like relics of martyrs subject to mutilation, that still must be precious for this very reason.

355 **FREEMASONRY.—A Magnificent Collection of Masonic Portraits, Summonses, Coloured and other Engravings, Views, Facsimiles of Badges, Concert and Banquet Programmes and Tickets, Newspaper Cuttings, &c., &c.**, *all dealing with Freemasonry, chiefly collected early this century, very few of recent date, in large portfolio, half bound*, **15 guineas** (1750-181—)

It would be extremely difficult, if not altogether impossible, to form a collection in our day, that would include items of such value and interest as many comprised here. Collectors with a special interest in Masonic affairs are very numerous, and as a result it is rarely that one comes across even single items for sale much less a whole assemblage like the above, and especially of so miscellaneous a character. The Portraits are perhaps the most important, as they comprise among their number (35) several very scarce prints, including a large Mezzotint of George Montague Duke of Manchester by JONES after Stuart, and a full-length of the Duke of Sussex. The SUMMONSES and CERTIFICATES, with very few exceptions, are engraved, and amongst the 29 examples are some from early lodges in the suburbs of London. NEWSCUTTINGS of matters relating to the craft and its members are without exception from papers towards the end of [illegible] and the beginning of the present century; altogether there are upwards of 100, and the subjects dealt with are almost infinite in their variety. There are 6 Views of Masonic Halls, &c., 3 Facsimiles of Badges, 4 Banquet Tickets, and 25 Prints, Programmes, &c., of a miscellaneous character. These last include what many would consider the two gems of the whole collection, viz., TWO COLOURED PRINTS (each 10¾in. by 8¼in., *exclusive of margins*), both symbolic of the society; the first by BRO. WM. TRINGHAM, with inscription—

'The Mysteries that here are shown
Are only to a Mason known,"

dated 1755; the other by A. SLADE, being of '*A Free Mason form'd out of the materials of his Lodge*,' with verses beneath; dated 1801; both on stout mounts. Otherwise they are all detached, and consequently adapted to any method of arrangement the collector may choose to adopt.

356 **FREEMASONRY.**—Masonic Offering to H.R.H. Prince Augustus Frederick DUKE OF SUSSEX, K.G., Grand Master of the Freemasons of England, 8vo, *two double-page plates of the Casquet presented and Details, Newspaper Cuttings, and Portraits of the Duke inserted, also* AUTOGRAPH LETTER SIGNED BY HIM, *original wrappers*, **21/-** 1838

The letter is 1¼ pp., 4to, in reference to the election of a new Treasurer for the Royal Masonic Institution for Boys, addressed to the Committee of the Institution, and dated from Kensington Palace, 8th Feb., 1841.

357 **French.** — VANDERKINDERE (PROF. LÉON,) Le Siécle des Artevelde: Etudes sur la Civilization morale et politique de la FLANDRE et du BRABANT, roy. 8vo, *wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** *Bruxelles*, 1879

358 **French Guides.**—JOANNE (AD) Geographie de l'OISE, 1886, *Map and 14 engravings*, **5/-**; Geographie de l'AISNE, 1885, *Map and 20 engravings*, **2/6**; Geographie de la Somme 1886, *Map and 12 engravings* **2/6**; ALL IN BOARDS, cr. 8vo, FROM THE LIBRARY OF WILLIAM MORRIS *Paris*, 1885-89

359 **French Revolution.**—Dialogue entre Marat et Robespierre, 8vo, 16 pp., *sewn, Morris copy*, **5/-**
Paris, An deux de la Republique Francaise

360 **FRENCH MEMOIRS.**—COLLECTION DES MÉMOIRES RELATIFS A L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE, DEPUIS L'AVÉNEMENT DE PHILIPPE-AUGUSTE, JUSQU' AU LA PAIX DE PARIS CONCLUE EN 1763, AVEC DES NOTICES SUR CHAQUE AUTEUR, ET DES OBSERVATIONS SUR CHAQUE OUVRAGE, *par* **Mm. A. Petitot et Mommerque; Complete Set of 131 vols.**, 8vo, *first series* (52 vols.) *in scored calf, gilt, sprinkled edges, the second* (79 vols.) *half calf, gilt, sprinkled edges*, CONTENTS OF BOTH LETTERED, **12 guineas** *Paris*, 1819-29

France is a Country famous for the compilation of vast *Collections*, in all departments of Literature, but it is very doubtful if any they have ever produced can compete with this in importance, and certainly there is none from an historical point of view. To reduce so stupendous a mass of historical matter to a uniform appearance was a labour that extended over a period of ten years, and notwithstanding the death of the principal editor about half way through, the task was still continued and brought to a successful conclusion. The following authors are included: Geoffrey de Ville-Hardouin, Cardonne, Du Cange, Du Gueselin, Christine de Pizan, Th. Godefroy, Pierre de Fenin, Olivier de la Marche, Jacques du Clercq, Philippe de Comines, Jean de Troyes, Guillaume de Villeneuve, Robt. de la Marck, Du Bellay, Francois de Bogvin. These are among the more ancient; the following are later: Cardinal de Richelieu, M. Laurent, Maréchal d'Estrées, Pontchartrain, Duc de Rohan, Robert-Arnauld d'Andilly, Sieur de Pontis, l'Abbé Arnauld, Duch. de Nemours, Comte de Brienne, Madame de Botteville, Mdle. de Montpensier, Card. de Retz, Guy Joly, Cl. Joly, Valentin Conrart, Pére Berthod, Marq. de Montglat, Comte de la Chatre, Maréchal de Gramont, M. de ***, Mdme. de la Fayette, Duc. de Noallies, Mdme. de Stael, &c., &c.

The last set sold in London (1896) realised £19; it was bound in half calf.

361 **GAZETTE DES BEAUX-ARTS, COURRIER EUROPÉEN DE L'ART ET DE LA CURIOSITE**; COMPLETE SET *from the commencement in 1859 to the end of 1895*, 71 vols., imp. 8vo, *with* **some thousands of magnificent plates**, *and full-page and other engravings &c., being reproductions of* PAINTINGS, SCULPTURES, TAPESTRIES, *Bookbindings, Pottery, and other Works of Art*, with Index (Table Alphabetique et Raisonnée, *noms-matieres-gravures*, 1881-92, par Paulin Teste et REPERTOIRE GÉNÉRAL des matiers, 1859-92), together 72 vols., HANDSOMELY BOUND, *half morocco, raised bands, by* BEILLOUIN, **70 guineas** (cost about £300) *Paris*, 1859-95

"Notre Courier Européen s'occupera des vivants d'abord, des morts ensuite; il suivra le mouvement des arts de la curiosité à Paris, en France, en Europe, en Amèrique; il aura l'œil aux ateliers, aux ventes, aux travaux publics, aux collections qui se forment et à celles qui se dispersent..... Notre seule ambition est de confier au papier ce que nous ont appris plus de vignt ans d'études spéciales, de lectures passionnées, de comparasons, de voyages..... Heureux, par-dessu tout, si nous pouvons offrir un préservatif contre l'ennui à ceux qu'on appelle les é us du monde, faire oublier au financier ses reports, a l'avocat ses dossiers, au philosophe ses réflexions améres, à tous nos lectures enfin, les petites et les grandes misères de cette vie que l'on dit si courtes, et qui est pourtant si longue, quand elle est sans art!"

The whole series from beginning to end well sustains and carries out to the fullest extent every promise made by M. Charles Blanc in the above selection from his Introduction to the first volume. Under his able editorship the serial received a character so excellent that necessity was never found to depart from it, and to-day no art periodical in Europe is superior if equal to it either in manner of production or excellency of matter—the contributors embracing among their number names of the highest eminence in all departments of art.

362 **GEYLER VAN KEISERSBERGS** (Dr.) POSTILL ÜBER DIE FYER EVANGELIA, thk. folio, **gothic type**, *illustrated throughout with* SOME HUNDREDS *of most* BEAUTIFUL WOOD ENGRAVINGS BY HANS WACHTLIN, *depicting scenes from the* PASSION OF OUR LORD, HIS LIFE, *and that of the* FOUR EVANGELISTS, *&c., many of them the* WHOLE SIZE OF THE PAGE, *others in the Text*, thick folio, *bevelled oak boards, covered with pigskin, elaborately stamped with birds, flowers, and other devices, brass and pigskin clasps*, **20 guineas** *Joan. Schott, Strassburg*, 1522

A remarkably fine, tall and crisp copy of a most remarkable book. The woodcuts are brilliant.

363 **French Revolution.**—TWENTY-FOUR CARICATURES *which have appeared in Paris since the* REVOLUTION, *with an* INTRODUCTION, *oblong*, 4[illegible], by 5¾in., *calf*. **21/-** RARE *Tilt*, 1831

364 **FROISSART** (Jehan) Histoire et Chronique memorable de, reveu et corrigé sus divers exemplaires, et suivant les bons auteurs, par DENIS SAVVAGE, 4 vols. in 2, folio *(little waterstained in places and last leaf mended), different device on titles, calf, gilt*, **£2 12s 6d** *Paris*, 1574

From the Skene collection, with Morehead bookplates.

365 **Funeral Rites.**—Funerali Antichi di diversi popoli et Nationi descritti in dialogo da THOMASO PORCACCHI, folio (*strip from tail margin of title and waterstained in places*), *many curious copperplates by* GIR. PORRO *of strange funeral ceremonies, old wrapping vellum*, **5/-** *Venet.*, 1574

"Ouvrage recherchè."—BRUNET.

366 **GAELIC.**—SHAW (Rev. Wm.) Gaelic and English Dictionary, containing all the words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic that could be collected from the Voice and *Old Books* and *MSS.*, 2 vols., 4to, *boards*, UNCUT, **21/-** 1780

Roxburgh copy £2 12s 6d.

367 **Gale** (Norman) A Country Muse, *new series*, **1st Edn.**, fcap. 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy*, **10/6** 1893

368 **Gardening.**—Loudon (J. C.) The Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion; intended for the Instruction of those who know little of Gardening, and more particularly for the Use of Ladies, thick 8vo, *hundreds of engravings, some full-page, half morocco, gilt, m.e.*, **5/-** 1838

369 **Gay** (John) FABLES, 2 vols., 8vo, *copperplate heading each Fable in the first vol., full-page Plates by* SCOTIN *after* GRAVELOT *in the second (margin of one leaf damaged and some pp. little soiled), panelled calf*, **7/6** 1729—1738

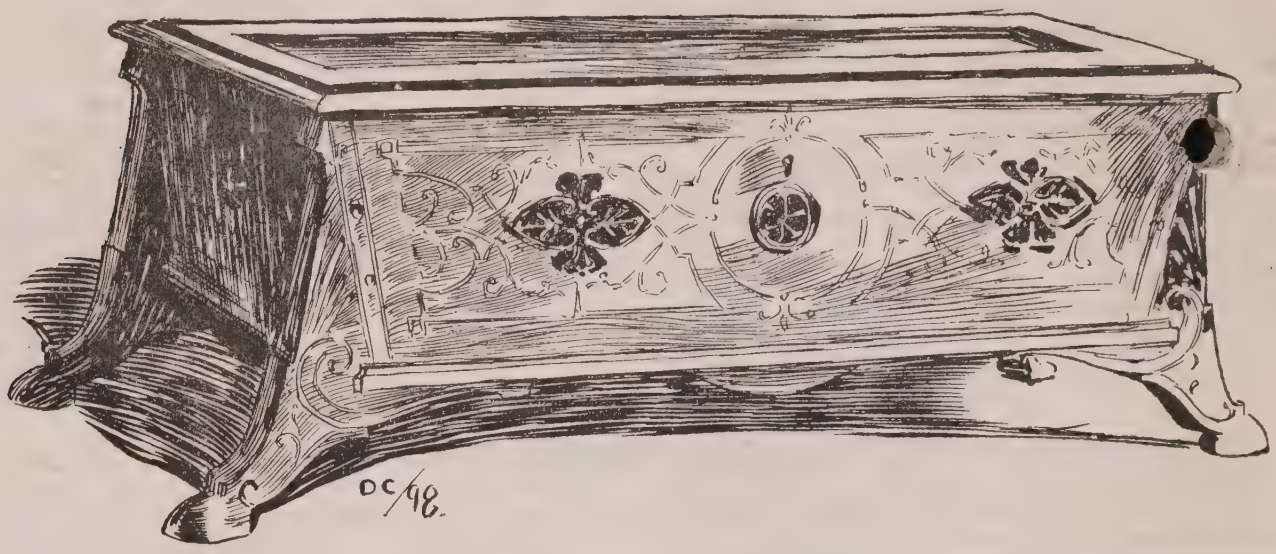
370 **Gems.**—Forty six Engravings of ANTIQUE GEMS, by various artists, *chiefly with margins, unbound*, GOOD STATE. **4/-** (17—)

371 **Geometry.**—ISMAELIS BULLIALDI De Lineis Spiralibus demonstrationes novæ, 4to, *numerous diagrams, title torn, vellum*, **3/6** *Paris*, 1657

372 **George IV.**—The Court of England under George IV.: Founded on a Diary, interspersed with Letters by QUEEN CAROLINE and other Distinguished Persons, 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth, gilt tops, uncut*, **6/-** 1896

373 **German.**—KLOPSTOCK (Fried. Gott.) Sämmtliche Werke, 10 vols, 16mo, *cloth, with gold design on side of each vol.*, **3/-** *Leipzig*, 1854

CHARLES DICKENS' CIGAR BOX.



374 **OBLONG BOX OF SOLID OAK CONSTANTLY USED BY CHARLES DICKENS AS A CIGAR CASKET,** *the sides, top and ends with ornamental gilt scrolling,* AND THE MONOGRAM OF THE NOVELIST CARVED IN THE CENTRE OF LID, 15½in. by 6½in., *height* 6in., *standing on four hoofed legs,* COMPLETE *with brass key and lock* [see sketch above], **32 guineas**

The elegant casket shape is significant of the high esteem in which the novelist held the contents, especially from a social standpoint. Many a night has it witnessed from some close at hand post the conviviality of a brilliant circle that fraternised still more freely by an occasional visit to this fair shrine of My Lady Nicotine; and no doubt the owner often enough himself reverently and invitingly bore it round. As a memento it is close to the happiest part of the man's personality, and later it passed to one with whom his work connected him for many years. And the gift was singularly well chosen as an *In Memoriam* to a person who probably knew little but the business side of the premier novelist of his day. This is the letter accompanying the box, interesting in itself, but most important as establishing the pedigree beyond doubt:—*40, Lawford Road, N.W. July 9th, 1895. Dear Sir, Thank you for the check received, and I now return receipt. With regard to the "Cigar Box" it was possessed by the late Mr. Charles Dickens, and was in constant use by him. It was given to my husband by the present Mr. Charles Dickens, on the occasion of his father's death, as a memento, my husband having been the manager of "All the Year Round" for over forty years. Yours faithfully (Mrs.) E. B. Holsworth.*

375 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE.—Atkyns** (Sir Robt.) THE ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, roy. folio, **Large Paper,** *map of the County, Plan of the City, View of the Cathedral, engravings of* **320** *Coats of Arms and* 61 *magnificent double-page plates of Gentlemen's Seats drawn and engraved by J. KIP, extremely* FINE TALL COPY, *scored russia, panels of the back filled with gold tooling, gold lines round sides and corners, gilt edges,* **13 guineas** 1768

Dr. Parsons, a former Chancellor of the Diocese, collected the materials for this great topographical work, but owing to ill health he was unable to pursue his plan, and his great compilation was taken possession of by Atkyns; he brought it out in royal style and at great expense to himself, "embellishing it with variety of views and prospects of the seats of the gentry and nobility with their arms." Strangely enough this second edition brought out by Herbert the editor of Ames, was in great part destroyed by fire, a similar mishap having befallen the original edition in the printing office of Bowyer

376 **Grafton (Richard) A Chronicle at large and meere History of the Affayres of Englande and Kinges of the same,** DEDUCED FROM THE CREATION OF THE WORLDE, VNTO THE FIRST HABITATION OF THYS ILANDE; and so by continuance vnto the first yere of the Reigne of our most deere and Sovereigne LADY QUEENE ELIZABETH; 2 vols. in 1, *thick folio (First Title, 1 leaf 'To the Reader' and last leaf, facsimile; some ll. remargined),* **black letter,** *fine woodcut titles and initial letters, and a few cuts illustrative of the text,* UNUSUALLY TALL, SOUND COPY, *crimson morocco, extra, gilt edges,* from the Library of WILLIAM MORRIS, KELMSCOTT HOUSE, RARE, **10 guineas** *Imprinted at London by Henry Denham,* 1569

One of the earliest of those Chronicles that Prof. Morley speaks of as 'abstracts and chronicles of past events at the heart of which there lies only the desire that Englishmen should know what it concerns them to know of the life of their own country.' The Table for the second volume, usually missing, is present in this copy and has Grafton's fine device (a tun) on reverse of last leaf. Stanley's copy £13 13s, Bryant's £19 19s.

377 **GINNEY** (Louise Imogen) Nine Sonnets written at Oxford, 16mo, *decorative borders and initials by* BERTRAM G. GOODHUE, PRIVATELY PRINTED *for Herbert Copeland and F. H. Day and Friends, Christmas,* 1895, *wrappers,* MORRIS COPY, **22/6** *Cambridge (Mass.),* 1895

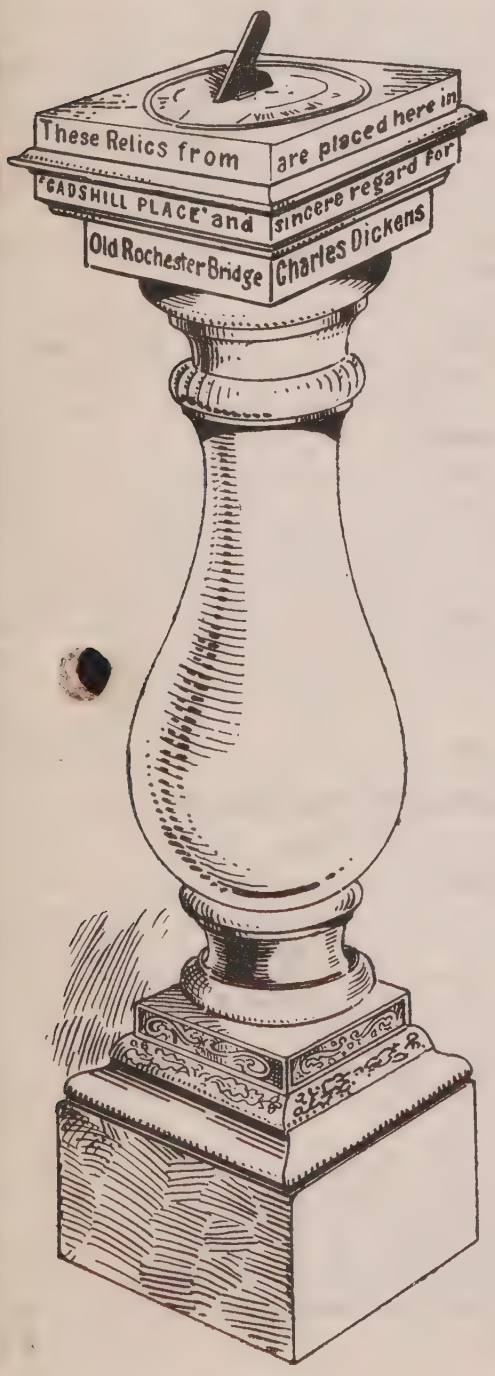
378 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver) **Life and Times,** by JOHN FORSTER, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *blue cloth,* **£1 2s 6d** 1854

Nice copy, from the library of the author's widow.

378A **Goltzius** (Henry) Twenty Engravings by various artists, including CALLOT, after his Designs, chiefly whole-length figures of Saints with their emblems, *sizes from* 8vo *upwards,* GOOD STATE, *unbound,* **7/6** (16—)

Valuable and Interesting Dickens Relic.

3. **OLD SUN-DIAL AND STONE COLUMN, formerly the property of CHARLES DICKENS,** the Column is inscribed "*These Relics from Gadshill Place and Old Rochester Bridge are placed here in sincere regard for Charles Dickens.*" **Dickens considered it one of his most valuable treasures and placed it in the most prominent position in his garden. Price 85 Guineas**



It is mentioned in his Letters, 1857-70, page 95, and the letter which is addressed to his daughter reads as follows:—

Gad's Hill, Higham by Rochester,
June 11th, 1859.

My Dearest Mamie,

One of the balustrades of the destroyed old Rochester Bridge has been (very nicely) presented to me by the Contractor for the works, and has been duly stone-masoned and set up on the lawn beside the house, I have ordered a Sun dial for the top of it and it will be a very good object indeed.

Best love to dear Lotty and Mrs. White. The same to Mr. White and Clara. We are always talking about you all.

Ever, Dearest Mamie,
Your Affect Father,
CHARLES DICKENS.

*** **On the death of Dickens the Dial was removed from Gadshill and became the property of Mr. Crighton of Rochester. When in his possession the above inscription, which it still bears, was put on in honour of Charles Dickens.**

Height of Dial and Column, 4ft. 8in.

380 **GRAPALDUS** (Fran. Mar.) De partibus ædium cum additamentis quod uides opusculum formis excussum est.....sm. 4to, ROMAN LETTER, *charming woodcut initials in white on black ground, contemporary binding, calf, stamped in diamond-shaped compartments, foliated fleur-de lys and whole length figures of monks in alternate rows, with small squares containing each a bee round the edges, vellum end leaves, good state, from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS **£9 17s 6d**

Parmensis, Fran. Ugoletus, 1506

The design for so early a period is extraordinary, and may be considered as the prefiguration of a sty e [illegible] in later times was greatly elaborated and even to our own day is much in favour more especially in France, in whic[illegible]untry it is most likely the above was executed.

A Complete Set of the "Graphic."

381 **GRAPHIC** (The) *An Illustrated Newspaper*, from its Beginning in December, 1869, to the end of 1896; 54 vols., folio, MANY THOUSANDS OF FINE WOOD ENGRAVINGS, *the first 16 vols. half morocco (few rubbed); the remainder strongly bound in cloth, gilt*, **12 guineas** 1869-96

A desirable set; forming a pictorial and descriptive record of the past 27 years; the majority of the Christmas and Summer numbers are included here.

Argent. H. Eggesteyn, 1472.

382 **Gratianus.—Decretum cum apparatu**, thick imp. folio, **gothic letter**, *text double column, bordered by Commentary*, **coloured and illuminated miniature of the Pope seated admidst the Cardinals**, *on opening page of Text, followed by an initial from which the scrollings extend along all the available margins, 38 other large initials throughout*, ALL MOST BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED IN COLOURS AND SCROLLED, *the others less important, by hand in* RED *and* BLUE, *headings printed in* RED, *stamped leather binding; panel from the old cover inlaid within borders of modern work, designed to harmonise, emblem of St. John the Baptist forming one of the principal decorations of the ancient panel, gilt edges*, **the emblazoned Arms of a Bishop, painted by a fifteenth century artist** *occupying* NEARLY THE WHOLE OF FLY-LEAF; GRAND COPY, TALL, SOUND *and* PERFECT, *from the* LIBRARY OF WILLIAM MORRIS, **20 guineas** *Argent. H. Eggesteyn*, 1472

In a volume of such massive proportions there was ample scope for the ancient illuminator to exhibit the beauties of his art, that at this period he must have felt was doomed to extinction. If 'passionate patience' means genius, then it is here, on every page of the nine hundred and eighteen, in the form of graceful initials drawn with a firm exactness, and subservient to the general typographical picture, as only a true artist could design them.

Collation:—Folio 1 a, Text commences, preceded by rubric In nomine sancte.....Closes with lengthy colophon in RED on reverse of 459; without signatures, catchwords or folio numerals, 47 lines. Hain* 7884.

378 **Goodchild** (John A.) Somnia Medici [Poems], *first and third series*, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *cloth, both Presentation copies to* WM. MORRIS *from the author, with his inscription*, **17/6** 1892

"*William Morris, by whose aid we know the dreams of our race in its youth, and their music of strong speech.—J. A. Goodchild, Bordighera, Nov. 19th, 1892.*"

383 **Greenwich Park**, with other Poems, &c., on Several Occasions, sm. 4to, *title little damaged, boards, uncut*, **4/6** 1728

384 **Grenville Papers** (The), being the Correspondence of RICHARD GRENVILLE Earl Temple, K.G., and Rt. Hon. GEORGE GRENVILLE, their friends and contemporaries; now first published from the Orig. MSS., ed. with Notes by WM. JAS. SMITH, 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth*, **4/6** 1852

385 **Griset.**—THE BEAR KING; a Narrative confided to the Marines by JAMES GREENWOOD, sm. 4to, **1st Edn.**, *with 8 full-page* COLOURED PLATES, *and 6 cuts in the Text, all by* ERNEST GRISET, *cloth, gilt edges*, **6/-** 1868

386 **Griset.**—Collection of over 60 ETCHED ZINC PLATES *of Animals, Birds, Humorous and Grotesque Scenes, &c., by* E. GRISET, various sizes, *accompanied with a few impressions from the plates, printed in brown*, the whole for **32/6**

Bargain; from the collection of the late H. Halliday, Esq.

387 **Gross** (Dr. Chas.) The Gild M[illegible]hant: a Contribution to British Municipal [illegible]istory, 2 vols., 8vo, *orig. cloth with morocco backs*, MORRIS COPY, **25/-** *Oxford*, 1890

GUIDES to various Parts of England and the Continent.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF WILLIAM MORRIS.

388 **Bournemouth.**—Illustrated Historical and Descriptive Guide, cr. 8vo. *wrappers*, **2/-** *Bournemouth*, 1880

389 **France.**—Murray's Handbook for Travellers, cr. 8vo, *maps, etc., cloth*, **2/6** 1857

390 **Germany** (Northern).—Murray's Handbook for Travellers, cr. 8vo, *maps and plans, cloth*, **3/6** 1858

391 **Germany** (Southern).—Murray's Handbook for Travellers, cr. 8vo. *limp roan, map and plan*, **2/6** 1863

392 **Italy** (Northern).—Murray's Handbook for Travellers, cr. 8vo, *maps and plans, cloth*, **2/6** 1858

393 **Lancashire.**—Johnson's Pictorial Handbook to the Valley of the Ribble, cr. 8vo, *40 illustrations by* HAWORTH' *wrappers*, **2/-** *Blackburn*, 1882

394 **Norfolk.**—Handbook to the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk and Suffolk, by G. CHRISTOPHER DAVIES, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *map and illustrations, cloth*, **3/6** (1882)

395 **Norfolk.**—Another copy of the same, cr. 8vo, 15th edn., *boards*, **3/-** 1890

396 **Norfolk.**—Another. *18th edn.*, cr. 8vo, *cl.*, **3/-** (1892)

397 **Norway.**—Murray's Handbook for Travellers, cr. 8vo, *maps and plans, cloth*, AUTOGRAPH OF WM. MORRIS *on fly-leaf*, **5/-** 1892

398 **Gymnastics.** — Hieronymi Mercurialis de Arte Gymnastica, in quibus exercitationum omnium vetustarum genera, loca, modi, etc., etc., ad corpus humani exercitationes pertinet diligenter explicatur, 4to, *a number of full-page engravings, chiefly of Athletes in the course of their exercises, limp vellum*, **14/6** *Venice*, 1601

Some of the illustrations are most curious, more especially those of the ancient style of boxing and wrestling.

399 **Hall** (Robt. A. M.) Works, with brief Memoirs by DR. GREGORY, and Observations on his Character, by JOHN FOSTER, 6 vols., 8vo, *cloth*, **4/6** 1836

400 **HAEDUS** (Petrus) De Amoris Generibus (libri tres), sm. 4to, ROMAN LETTER, *extremely fine copy with* UNUSUALLY WIDE MARGINS, *stamped vellum, from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, **6 guineas** *Tarvisii. Gerardum de Flandria*, 1492

'Ouvrage de Théologie mystique, dirigé contre l'amour. L'édition est impr. en petits caract. fort nets, *et les exemplaires en sont rare.*'—BRUNET.

Recto of fol. 1. occupied by title, '*De Amoris Generibus.*' Table commences on reverse and closes on fol. 5 b. The next folio is taken up—*Quintii Aemyliani Cimbriaci Poetæ Epos Hendecasyllabicon in Petri Haedi Anterotica ad Cupidinem.* Text commences on recto of fol. 7, and closes with colophon on reverse of 103, followed by 1 blank leaf: without signatures; leaves numbered: 25 lines to a full page. Hain *8343.

☞ The letter used is, as Brunet says, a remarkably neat and small one; and there is not the slightest doubt the late owner was indebted to these pages for his charming 'Troy' type used in the Kelmscott books. It would be impossible to find a more pleasing and choice example of Roman letter.

401 **Hall's Chronicle:** THE UNION OF THE TWO NOBLE AND ILLUSTRE FAMELIES OF LANCASTRE AND YORKE BEYING LONG IN CONTINUAL DISCENSION FOR THE CROWNE OF THIS NOBLE REALME, with all the Actes done in bothe of the one linage and of the other (from Henry IV. to Henry VIII.), thick short folio *(all preliminary matter but three ll. of Table, 18 ll. Table, &c. at the end. sig. ddd* II *and uuu* I *missing, in all 29 ll.)*, **black letter**, *woodcut initials, old calf, roughly backed with morocco, from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, KELMSCOTT HOUSE. **4 guineas** *(Richard Grafton*, 1548)

A most difficult Chronicle to secure in anything like perfect state; most of the copies known, even that in the Grenville Collection, being *made up* of the several editions. Apparently, the above is the *second* issue published the same year as the first, the Introduction to Henry IV. opening with a large initial V, whilst in the first it is H. In the reign of Philip and Mary it was prohibited. But this had more to do with Political than with Historical matters.

☞ *Wm. Morris, Red House, Upton, Kent*, is written by the late owner on fly-leaf.

402 **HENRY VIII.**—In Evangelium Lucæ Paraphrasis ERASMI ROTERODAMI, per aut. recog.; 8vo, **Editio Princeps,** *Italic type,* FINE COPY *in contemporary stamped calf, each side ruled into two compartments, back little defective,* RARE, **£5 10s** *Basileæ, in æd. Joan Frobenii*, 1523

The dedication to Henry VIII. occupies 21 pages, and in addressing him Erasmus uses the title "CATHOLICÆ *fidei defensori,*" which the King received two years before the publication of this volume. It ends as follows.... "*Impartiat tibi dominus Jesu Spiritum suum rex inclyte, utsub principe vere Christiano indies magis ac magis regnet floreatq.; veritas Evangelica, Basiliæ, decimo Calen. Sept., Anno MDXXIII.*"

402A **Harleian Library.**—A Copious and Exact Catalogue of Pamphlets in the Harleian Library, 4to, *with many cuttings of* BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INTEREST, *portraits, facsimiles of early woodcuts, &c., inserted, boards,* **10/6** 17—

Describes (with minute particulars as to contents) 548 Pamphlets in this great Historical Collection.

403 **Harris** (Thos. Lake) God's Breath in Man and in Humane Society, 8vo, *Photo. of the Author inserted as front.*, PRESENTATION COPY *to* WM. MORRIS, *with Author's inscription*, **10/6** *Fountaingrove, Santa Rosa, California*, 1891

404 **Hay** (Henry Hanley) Created Gold, and other Poems, sq. 8vo, *boards*, MORRIS COPY, **7/6** *Philadelphia*, 1893

405 **Hayes** (Alfred) The March of Man, and other Poems, fcap. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** 1891

406 **HEARNE & BYRNE'S Antiquities of Great Britain** [Vol. 1], folio, 50 *fine oblong Plates of Views of Monasteries, Castles, and Churches, engraved by* W. BYRNE *from drawings made by* THOS. HEARNE, with Descriptions in French and English, *tree calf, gilt, fine copy, from the Skene Library, with the Earl of Fife's bookplate*, **£1 15s** 1786

407 **HEIMSKRINGLA:** eller Norges Kongesager af SNORRE STURLASSON, udgivne C. R. UNGER, 8vo, *half morocco, from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH ON FLY-LEAF, **21/-** *Christiania*, 1868

The great Icelandic Saga, which was translated into English from this version by Wm. Morris, assisted by Magnusson: most probably this is the copy used by the former, as certain passages are scored with pencil and translated in the margins.

408 [**Henchman** (H., *Bishop of Salisbury*)] THE GENTLEMAN'S CALLING, sm. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *copperplate front. and title, old calf*, **5/-** 1660

409 **Henderson** (Fred.) Love Triumphant: a series of Sonnets, 16mo, **1st edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **3/-** 1888

410 **HENLEY** (W. E.) Lyra Heroica: a Book of Verse for Boys, thk. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, ONLY 100 NUMBERED COPIES ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *boards*, PRESENTED TO WM. MORRIS BY THE EDITOR, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH ON FLY-LEAF, **£3 17s 6d** 1892

The Editor presented this to Mr. Morris as one of the authors: the inscription runs, "*Author's copy, No. 85, W. E. Henley. The Slaying of the Niblungs. With the Editor's Compliments and Thanks, 4th December, 1891.*"

410 **HERALDRY.** — Betham (Rev. Wm.) Baronetage of England; or, the History of the English Baronets, and Such Baronets of Scotland as are of English Families, with GENEALOGICAL TABLES, 5 vols., 4to, *with many fine plates of Arms, smooth calf, gilt, sprinkled edges,* **£1 12s 6d** 1801-5

411 **HERALDRY.**—Eve (G. W.) DECORATIVE HERALDRY: a Practical Handbook of its Artistic Treatment, large 8vo, 4 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *Plates and 183 full-page and other illustrations, being Examples of the treatment of Heraldry reproduced from paintings,* CARVINGS IN WOOD *and stone, embroideries,* BOOKBINDINGS, BOOKPLATES, *etc., nearly all from drawings made expressly for this work by the author,* ONE OF 130 NUMBERED COPIES PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON **Japanese vellum,** *limp wrappers, uncut,* **£1 5s** *Ex libris series*, 1897

Includes a short but valuable Primer of Heraldry, with the tinctures and ordinaries illustrated by a series of drawings by the author, who is a well-known expert.

412 **Herbert** (Hon. Wm.) Helga: a Poem, in seven cantos, 8vo, *calf, gilt, g.e.*, MORRIS COPY, **3/-** 1815

413 **HERALDRY.**—A SERIES OF **902** COATS OF ARMS OF ENGLISH FAMILIES; ALL MOST BEAUTIFULLY **executed by hand in colours**, *preceded by a MS. Table, and a grand* EMBLAZONED DRAWING *of* GEORGE SAYER'S ARMS, *surrounded by a scroll bearing his name, and each accompanied by name of the Family whose arms are represented, written in early 16th Century hand, a folio volume (six on each leaf), contemporary stamped calf, quaint buckle method of fastening*, **12 guineas** *Circa* 1550

The gem of the Heraldic section of the Honywood sale. Like the other series noted below the execution is very fine; probably they are both the work of Sir Geo. Sayers himself. The only defect is a waterstain running through the bottom margins, which occasionally interferes with the drawing.

414 **HERALDRY.**—A Series of **705** ORIGINAL DRAWINGS of the COATS OF ARMS OF GREAT ENGLISH FAMILIES, *most beautifully executed in* **Colours**, *and occasionally* **Illuminated**, *four upon a page, each Coat of Arms accompanied by the Family name written in a XVth Century hand*, oblong 4to volume, *old stamped calf, with diamond-shaped centre-piece*, **£8 18s 6d** *Circa* 1550

One of the most important heraldic items from the collection of Philip Honywood, Esq.; the execution throughout leaves nothing to be desired, more especially in the drawing of animals and other objects in the different quaterings, which, in the majority of cases, is remarkably spirited. The colouring exceptionally good.

415 **Heures a lusaige de Rome tout au long sans rien requerir**, imprimees nouvellemt a paris; 8vo *(worm holes through several ll. towards the end)*, **gothic letter**, *carved woodcut borders round every page, including the* DANCE OF DEATH *series, several full-page woodcuts and many smaller, the boards covered with a dark red velvet*, **15 guineas** *Paris, Guil. Godart* (1517)

Nearly the whole of the title is occupied by the beautiful device of Godard, followed on the reverse by '*Almanach pour XI. ans*' (1517-27); the next page bears the curious cut representative of the lunar influences upon man, surrounded by descriptive text, and on the reverse of the same leaf the Calendar commences, each month preceded by a cut illustrative of some feast. occupation, or amusement; it ends on ro. of 8th leaf, and a cut of St. John in the cauldron of oil takes up the reverse of the same. Christ betrayed by Judas, The Annunciation, The Crucifixion, Descent of the Holy Ghost, The Nativity, The Angel's message to the Shepherds, Adoration of the Magi, Prophecy of Zacharias, Flight into Egypt, Death of the Virgin, and Resurrection of Lazarus are the Gospel subjects of the full-page cuts, whilst there are also a few from the Lives of the Saints. The earlier borders are principally floral, arabesque, and ribbon, with figures frequently introduced. Some person of excessive modesty has emphasised their objection to the nudity of certain of these figures by partly effacing them with ink. The Dance of Death series extends about 17 pages towards the end. Initials throughout are filled in by hand in red and blue. The colophon occurs on ro. of last leaf:—*Ces presentes heures a lusaige de Rome | toutes au long sans riēs requir. Avec l'office de la conception nostre dame et plusieurs austres....imprimees a Paris | par Nicholas Higman | pour Guillaume godard demourant sur le pont au chāge devāt lorloge du palays a lenseigne de lhomme sausvaige.* The reverse contains the rébus (picture sentence) reproduced by Brunet in his section devoted to *Heures Gothiques*, but this contains three lines in addition to the seven of text there shewn. Brunet also reproduces the device, but *he has no description of this particular edition.*

416 **HIEROCLES.**—IN AUREOS VERSOS PYTHAGORÆ (Latine redditum a J. AURISPA), sm. 4to, **Editio Princeps**, ROMAN LETTER, FINE, PERFECT COPY *in the original beech boards, rough leather back (part missing)*, RARE, from the Library of WILLIAM MORRIS, **4 guineas** *Padua. Barth. de Valderzoch*, 1474

An edition that very rarely comes into the market in such perfect state. The recto of the first leaf opens with Aurispas' address to Pope Nicholas V. which comes to an end on reverse of fol. 2. Then follows on the next page the Latin version of the translator extending to recto of fol. 91 ending FINIS. / LAUS DEO. / AMEN. / DUCE VIRTUTE ET COMI / TE FORTUNA. A singularly picturesque colophon is on the reverse of the same leaf, for a reproduction of which see *Bibliotheca Spenceriana* II. 48. The signatures are *stamped* on extreme bottom right hand corners of the pages; no catchwords, and folios unnumbered, 24 lines to a page. Hain *8545.

418 [**Heywood** (Eliza)] EPISTLES FOR THE LADIES. 2 vols., 8vo, *old calf, gilt*, **8/6** 1749

There is a marvellous variety in the subjects of the Letters, but they are all written by ladies, and sentiment dominates the whole. Such epistolary collections are uncommon, and it is curious how the frame work of some well-known story occasionally turns up as an episode in the life of the writer. For instance *The Foolish Impertinent* from CERVANTES, and others of the Domestic Tragedy class.

419 **Heywood** (Thos,) **Gynaiekeion**: or, Nine Books of various History concerninge Women; inscribed by ye names of ye nine Muses, *folio, engraved title in compartments (mounted), tail margins cropped, half calf*, **£1 10s** 1624

"A most amusing work, displaying much research and learning."—LOWNDES.

Towneley copy, £3 5s.; Gardner, £4 2s.

420 **Hibbs** (Reginald R.) ONESTA: a Ballad, founded on the French of OCTAVE FEUILLET, cr. 8vo, *wrappers, the* AUTHORS INITIALS *on cover, and his Presentation* INSCRIPTION TO WM. MORRIS BEHIND TITLE, FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, **7/6** (1896)

422 **Historical.**—NICOLSON (Bp. W.) The English, Scotch, and Irish Historical Libraries, giving a short View and Character of most of our Historians either in Print or Manuscript, folio, *third and* BEST EDITION, *calf, (rubbed)*, **5/-** 1736

"A valuable work, indispensable to the study of English History.—LOWNDES.

Bindley copy, £2 2s.; Dowdeswell, £2 12s. 6d.; Heath, £3.

423 **Holbein** (H.) DANCE OF DEATH, with Introduction, *Engravings by* H. HOLLAR, 8vo, *diamond russia*, **7/6** 1804

424 **Hollinshed** (R.) Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande, folio, *Book I. only, containing Historie and Description of England, without title and preliminary leaves, double column, woodcut portraits of the Kings and of historical events, old calf, interesting fragment of the* **rare 1st Edn., 15/-** *London*, 1577

From the library of the late Mr. G. P. Boyce.

425 **Holmes** (Oliver Wendell) THE POET AT THE BREAKFAST-TABLE, 8vo, **1st English Edition**, *cloth*, **5/-** 1872

426 **Homeri Ilias et Ulyssea**, cum Interpretatione (per Didymi), Variæ Lectiones in utroque opere, annotatio, *Omnia Græce*, short thick folio, *early writing and woodcut device on title, contemporary oaken boards, covered with calf*, HANDSOMELY BLIND STAMPED, *with heads and Renaissance ornament, fleur-de-lis at corners of centre panels, brass clasps, in fine state, with early*

427 **HOWITT** (Wm.) Homes and Haunts of the most eminent British Poets, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, **Extra Illustrated** BY THE INSERTION OF 41 ENGRAVINGS, *comprising* 28 PORTRAITS OF THE POETS AND OTHER PERSONS MENTIONED, *and the remainder, Views of Places connected with their Lives, and of notable Events, besides the ordinary woodcuts in the text*, HANDSOMELY BOUND, *half dark claret morocco, extra, gilt top edges, by* WORSFOLD, **3 guineas** *Bentley*, 1847

A handsome copy in every respect, the extra plates being of the first order and in splendid state.

428 **HUGO** (Victor) LE PAPE, roy. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half crimson morocco, top edge gilt, others uncut*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM GEORGE MOORE TO ARTHUR O'SHAUGHNESSY, and from the latter to WM. MORRIS, **3 guineas** *Paris*, 1878

A study in degrees of literary pre-eminence and appreciatiion. The inscriptions run '*A mon maitre et ami Arthur O'Shaugnessy j'envois la derniére œuvre du maitre supreme comme temoignage de mon amitie sincere.* GEORGE MOORE.' '*William Morris in remembrance of his friend and admirer*, ARTHUR W. E. O'SHAUGHNESSY, *Feb.*, 1881.

vellum Latin MS. as end-papers, GENNADIUS COPY, **£1 10s** *Basil., J. Hervagius*, 1535

429 [**Horne** (Herbert P.)] Diversi Colores, fscp. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *ornaments by the author, boards*, MORRIS COPY, **32/6** 1891

430 **Hosken** (Jas. Dryden) A Monk's Love, and other Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st. Edn.**, *boards*, MORRIS COPY, **7/6** *Privately Printed*, (189–)

431 **Howard Family.**—Historical Anecdotes of some of the Members, by HON. CHAS HOWARD (*9th Duke of Norfolk*), 8vo, *vig. title*, FINE COPY, WIDE MARGINS, *calf, gilt, scarce*, **12/6** 1769

H. Howard, E. of Surrey; Thos. Howard, E. of Arundel; Chas. E. Carlise, and other Historical members of this great family are noticed in these anecdotes. The Fonthill copy sold for £3 3s.

432 **Hugo** (Victor) Cromwell (Drame) 8vo, *crimson morocco, marbled edges*, Presentation copy to WM. MORRIS, **25/–** *Paris* (188–)

The inscription is somewhat enthusiastic '*To the Man with the head of a Titan, and the Soul of a god. To William Morris whom as an artist I appreciate, as a Poet revere, as a reformer admire, and as a man love. This the early masterpiece of a great kindred spirit is humbly proffered by a devoted worshipper of both.* WM. M. B. EUREN.

433 **Hunt** (Leigh) JAR OF HONEY FROM MOUNT HYBLA, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *numerous illustrations designed and drawn on wood by* RICHARD DOYLE, *spotted at intervals, illuminated boards, designed by* OWEN JONES, *g.e.*, **17/6** 1848

434 **Hunt** (Leigh) Juvenilia: a Collection of Poems written between the ages of twelve and sixteen, 8vo, *portrait, &c., recent binding, cloth, neat, gilt top*, **4/6** 1802

Long list of subscribers at the beginning.

435 **Hunt** (Leigh) THE MONTHS, descriptive of the Seasons of the year, sm. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *half calf, gilt, beautifully clean copy*, SCARCE, **10/6** *Ollier*, 1821

436 **Hygiene.** — REGIMEN SANITATIS SALERNI: or, the Schoole of Salerne's Regiment of Health; contayning most learned and judicious directions and instructions for the Guide and Government of man's Life, dedicated to the High and Mighty KING OF ENGLAND, with Discourse of all sorts of FISH, with theyr effects, appertayning to the Health of Man, sm. 4to (*title defective, and fore-margins of early leaves, 2 wanting*), **black letter**, *old sheep, shabby*, **8/6**, *B. Alsop and T. Fawcet...Grub Street neer the Lower Pumpe*, 1634

There is a recurrence throughout of quaint verse, first in Latin, then translated. They chiefly give advice and on occasions very agreeable advice, as for instance.

If overmuch Wine hath the braine offended,
Drinke earlely the next morning, and its mended.

Perhaps the writer had an eye to the King's good pleasure, as in opening he says

All Salerne School thus write to England's King
And for man's health, these fit advises bring.

437 **Hutton** (L.) LITERARY LANDMARKS OF LONDON, **1st edn.**, post 8vo, *cloth, scarce*, **6/-** 1885

438 **ICELANDIC.**—Life of Laurence, Bishop of Hólar in Iceland (Laurentius Saga), by EINAR HAFLIDASON, from the Icelandic by OLIVER ELTON, 16mo, **1st Edn.**, PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *cloth*, PRESENTED TO WM. MORRIS BY THE TRANSLATOR, WITH HIS INSCRIPTION, **21/–** 1890

439 **IMAGE** (Selwyn) Poems and Carols, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *boards*, PRESENTATION COPY TO WM. MORRIS FROM HERBERT P. HORNE (*who designed the ornaments and to whom the book is dedicated*), *with his inscription*, **£1 12s 6d** 1894

440 **International Bookbinding Exhibition** by the chief Craftsmen from all parts of the World, at the "Caxton Head," INTRODUCTION BY CYRIL DAVENPORT, 8 *Plates in* GOLD AND COLOURS IN EXACT FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINALS, *orig. stiff wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, *scarce*, **17/6** 1896

"One of the most interesting collections ever brought together."—*Westminster Budget.*

441 **Ireland:** its Evils and their Remedies, being a refutation of the Errors of the Emigration Committee, and others, touching that Country, to which is prefixed a Synopsis of an Original Treatise on the LAW OF POPULATION, by M. T. SADLER, 8vo, *boards*, UNCUT, **4/6** 1828

Presentation copy from the author to John Capper, Esq., with many interesting notes in pencil by the latter.

442 **Ireland.**—ULSTER AS IT IS, or Twenty-eight Years' Experience as an Irish Editor, by THOS. MACKNIGHT, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *red cloth, extra*, AS NEW. **8/6** (pub 21s *net*) 1896

443 **Irish Patriotic Songs.**—The Spirit of the Nation, by the writers of the "Nation" Newspaper, 12mo, *green cloth, harp in gold on side, g.e.*, **4/6** *Dublin*, 1843

Isidorus (Episc. Hisp.) Etymologiarum, *Editio Prima (Argent. Mentelin, c. 1470)*, see under FASCICULUS TEMPORUM.

444 **Italian.**—Bonaventura (San.) Il Saltero della B. V. Maria, 4to, *wrappers*, **3/6** *Bologna*, 1872

Only 202 copies printed; the above is specially Large.

445 **Italy**, A Classical Tour through, by J. C. Eustace, 2 vols., 4to, *map, plans, &c.*, FINE COPY, *calf, extra gilt, sides a trifle rubbed, Burrell bookplates*, **5/–** 1814

"A much admired work."—LOWNDES.

446 **Italy**, A Picturesque Tour of, from Drawings made in 1816-17, by JAMES HAKEWELL, folio, **Large Paper**, *with brilliant* **Proof Impressions** *of the* 63 VIEWS, *a few little spotted round margins, otherwise fine clean uncut*

447 **JAPAN.**—A JAPANESE COLLECTION by MICHAEL TOMKINSON, with Contributions by various Specialists, 2 vols., roy. 4to, ONLY 175 NUMBERED COPIES ON HAND-MADE PAPER, 147 *Photogravure Plates of* INRO, SWORDS, IVORIES, TSUBA, POUCHES, PIPES, FUKUSA, NETSUKÉ, EMBROIDERIES, BROCADE, COLOUR PRINTS, LACQUER, METAL WORK, POTTERY, &c., *besides a* SURIMONO IN COLOUR *by* GRIGGS, 6 COLOURED ILLUSTRATIONS *printed* IN JAPAN, *6 full-page woodcuts* IN COLOUR, *Portrait of the Collector, and 2 Facsimiles in Photogravure of his Japanese Gallery, half vellum, gilt tops*, **6 guineas** 1898

448 **JAPAN.**—A JAPANESE COLLECTION by MICHAEL TOMKINSON, *one of the* 25 SPECIAL COPIES *containing* INDIA PROOFS OF THE PLATES, 2 vols., roy. 4to, *whole vellum, extra, gilt tops*, **12 guineas** 1898

The special articles include INRO, NETSUKE, and SWORDS, by *E. Gilbertson*—TSUBA, *Prof. A. H. Church*—IVORIES, *Gleeson White*—METAL WORK, *W. Gowland*—POTTERY, *Chas. Holme*—KAKEMONO and MAKIMONO, *Prof. Andersen*—COLOUR PRINTS AND OTHER WOODCUTS, *E. F. Strange*.

449 **JESSE** (Edward) GLEANINGS IN NATURAL HISTORY, with Local Recollections, *the three series complete*, 1834-35, **1st Edns.**, *except vol. 1, which is a third, and* CONTAINS THE AUTHOR'S PRESENTATION INSCRIPTION TO LADY TALBOT—SCENES AND TALES OF COUNTRY LIFE, with Recollections of Natural History, **1st Edn.**, 1844, *together* 4 *vols.*, post 8vo, CONTAINING IN ADDITION TO THE ORDINARY WOODCUTS AND ENGRAVINGS **48 Extra Illustrations**, CONSISTING ALMOST ENTIRELY OF WOODCUTS FROM FIRST EDITIONS OF BEWICK'S BIRDS AND QUADRUPEDS, CHOICELY BOUND, *half light blue calf, panels emblematically gold-tooled, top edges gilt*, HANDSOME SET, **£3 10s**
Murray, 1834-44

450 **JONSON** (Ben) **Dramatic and other Works**, with Life and Notes by GIFFORD, edited, with Intro. and Appen., by LIEUT.-COL. F. CUNNINGHAM, 9 vols., imp. 8vo, **Large Paper**, *beautifully printed by the Chiswick Press, fine portrait, half roxburghe, t.e.g., others uncut*, EXCELLENT COPY, **£6 6s** Only 50 copies issued at £12 12s. 1875

A careful reprint of Gifford's text, with the addition of valuable notes by the new editor, who was himself a great Jonson student; and gave years of loving labour to the elucidation and illustration of his author. The technical portion of this edition is no less admirable; being clearly printed on fine white paper, easy to read and pleasant to look at. It is very seldom that one occurs for sale. Quaritch's price is £9 9s.

copy, canvas boards, paper label, **25/-** (pub £10 10s) 1820

"One of the most beautiful works of its kind in this country..... Those who possess this fascinating work will have reason to congratulate themselves every time they open the volume to their admiring friends."—DIBDIN.

451 **Ivories.**—WYATT (M. Digby)—Notices of Sculpture in Ivory, consisting of a Lecture on the History, Methods, and Chief Productions of the Art, and Catalogue of the Specimens of Ancient Carvings in various Collections by EDMUND OLDFIELD, 4to, 9 *Photographic Plates of Book Covers, etc., boards with roan back*, MORRIS COPY, **8/6**
Arundel Society, 1856

452 **James** (G. P. R.) Book of the Passions, roy. 8vo, ORIGINAL EDITION, 16 *fine plates, engraved by* HEATH, *clean copy, but margins spotted, half calf, gilt, m.e.*, **6/6** 1839

453 **Japanese.**—Chiushingura; or, the Loyal League, a Japanese Romance, trans. by FREDK. V. DICKINS, with Notes, etc., roy. 8vo, 29 *whole-page illustrations* DRAWN *and* EXECUTED *by* JAPANESE ARTISTS, *and printed on* JAPANESE PAPER, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **7/6** 1870

454 **Japanese Stencils.**—The Book of Delightful and Strange Designs, being one hundred facsimile Illustrations of the Art of the Japanese Stencil Cutter, to which the Gentle Reader is introduced by one Andrew W. Tuer, who knows nothing at all about it, oblong roy. 8vo, *the designs in white on a black ground*, **a real Japanese stencil** AS FRONTISPIECE, ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER PRINTED, *boards, canvas back*, AS NEW, **4/-** (pub 6s *net*) (189—)

455 **Jeffrey of Monmouth.**—The British History, from the Latin, with large Preface on the Authority of the History by AARON THOMPSON, 8vo, *old calf* (*rubbed*), MORRIS COPY, **7/6** 1718

456 **Johnson** (Danl.) Sketches of Field Sports as followed by the Natives of India; Description of the art of catching Serpents, and remarks on Hydrophobia and rabid animals, 8vo, *front., half calf*, **3/6** 1822

457 **Johnson** (Dr. S.) Table Talk; his most interesting Remarks and Observations, collected by JAMES BOSWELL, 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *port. (spotted), half calf*, **5/-** 1818

458 **Joynes** (J. L.) On Lonely Shores, and other Rhymes, sq. 8vo, *boards, with vellum back*, MORRIS COPY, **15/-**
Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1892

459 **Joynes** (J. L.) Songs of a Revolutionary Epoch, 8vo, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** 1888

460 **Junius' Letters**, 2 vols. in 1, thk. 12mo, *portraits, half calf, gilt, m.e. (rubbed)*, MORRIS COPY, **4/6** 1812

JUVENILE BOOKS AND GAMES, in fine condition, and in their original covers, as issued in the end of the last and the commencement of the present century, PROBABLY UNIQUE IN THIS STATE.

462 **HISTORY OF LITTLE FANNY,** in VERSE, sm. 16mo (5in. by 4in.), *accompanied by* 9 COLOURED MOVEABLE FIGURES, *in original wrapper*, **£2 18s**
S. & J. Fuller, Temple of Fancy, Rathbone Place, 1810

463 **HISTORY AND ADVENTURES OF LITTLE HENRY,** sm. 16mo (5in. by 4in.), *accompanied by* 9 COLOURED MOVEABLE FIGURES, *original wrappers*, **£2 18s**
S. & J. Fuller, Temple of Fancy, Rathbone Place, 1810

The Favourite Toy-book of Her Majesty the Queen when a child, see the *Strand Magazine*, June, 1897, p. 605, where some reproductions of it are given.

464 **KEMBLE.**—AUTHENTIC NARRATIVE OF **Mr. Kemble's Retirement from the Stage;** *including* FAREWELL ADDRESSES, CRITICISMS, POEMS, &c., with an Account of the Dinner given at the Freemason's Tavern, June 27th, 1817; *List of the Company, and Speeches by* LORD HOLLAND, MR. KEMBLE, MR. CAMPBELL'S ODE, &c., PORTRAIT *in stipple by* CHESMAN *after* SIR T. LAWRENCE *and Plates*, FINE and INTERESTING 4to AUTOGRAPH LETTER of SIR WALTER SCOTT to GEORGE BARTLEY, *dated from Abbotsford, 5 May, 1817, with* SEAL *inserted*, 8vo, *half purple calf*, **12 guineas** 1817

465 **KIRCHER** (Ath.) MUSURGIA UNIVERSALIS sive Ars Magna consoni et dissoni. Qua universa Sonorum doctrina, et philosophia, Musicæque tam Theoricæ, quam practicæ scientia. summa varietate traditur;... .....2 vols. in 1, folio, 20 *fine large copper-plates of* MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, *&c., and a great number of full page and similar woodcuts of the same*, GOOD SOUND COPY, *shabby old calf, scarce*, **£3 15s** *Romæ*. 1650

One of the most valuable and exhaustive treatises ever compiled upon the art. No phase of its development from the very earliest known records up to the author's own time, but comes in for an account at once instructive and full of interest. It need scarcely be said that such work of a later date would be less comprehensive, for instance, a recently published treatise on the art would hardly contain a long chapter on bells and chiming clocks, or give a full account of the various 'musical' sounds of different animals, with plates of the animals and the sounds emitted on a stave above. The Germans—to whom the world owes all the most intricate developments of Harmony—had it speedily translated into their tongue, and there can be no doubt of its having played an important part in the studies of their great Masters.

466 **LACROIX ET SERE: LE MOYEN AGE ET LA RENAISSANCE.**—HISTOIRE ET DESCRIPTION DES MŒURS ET USAGES DE COMMERCE ET DE L'INDUSTRIE, DES ARTS, DES SCIENCES, DES LITTERAIRES ET DES BEAUX-ARTS EN EUROPE, A.D., 500-1600, 5 large vols., 4to, *with above* 330 BEAUTIFUL PLATES, *many in* COLOURS, *and* HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER, *from curious, exquisitely beautiful, and singular objects of Middle-Age Art; Designs in Fresco Paintings, Stained Glass Missal, and other Illustrations, Furniture, Jewellery, Armour, etc., illustrative of Ancient Customs and Manners; a costly and most beautiful work*, NOW ENTIRELY OUT OF PRINT *and rising in price;* HALF GREEN MOROCCO, *top edges gilt, from the* HON. PERCY ASHBURNHAM'S FINE LIBRARY, **£7 18s** (Quaritch's price £16) *Paris*, 1848-51

A very beautiful work, the engravings exhibiting specimens of curious objects of Mediæval Arts from all parts of Europe; there is indeed no other publication giving such a faithful picture of everything connected with the Middle Ages; while as a drawing-room Book none could surpass it in beauty and interest.

467 **LAMB** (Charles) ESSAYS OF ELIA, *Moxon*, 1849—ROSAMUND GRAY, ESSAYS, POEMS, etc., 1849—LETTERS, with Sketch of his Life, by THOS. N. TALFOURD, 1850—FINAL MEMORIALS, consisting chiefly of Letters not before published, with Sketches of some of his Companions by SIR THOS. N. TALFOURD, 1850: together 4 vols., cr. 8vo, **Extra Illustrated** BY THE INSERTION OF **74** ENGRAVINGS, 56 *of which are Portraits, principally of literary men of Lamb's time, and the remainder Views and Events connected with his Life and Writings, handsomely bound, half light blue morocco, extra, gilt top edges, by* WORSFOLD, **8 guineas** *Moxon*, 1849-50

A most desirable acquisition to any library, both in point of printing, embellishment, and binding, all of which are in admirable harmony with each other.

468 **Junius'** Handwriting professionally investigated, by CHAS. CHABOT, with Preface and Collateral Evidence by HON. ED. TWISTLETON, thick 4to, 267 *plates of Facsimiles, cloth*, **12/6** *Murray*. 1871

The claims of Sir Ph. Francis, Lady Temple, Lord Geo. Sackville, and others, critically examined. Mr. Netherclift's report *An exhaustive research.*

469 **Keats** (John) Life and Letters, by LORD HOUGHTON, post 8vo, *Portrait, half green calf, gilt, m.e., from the Library of* WILLAM MORRIS, **15/-** *Moxon*, 1867

470 **Keller** (Charles A.) A Light through the Storm, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *many pretty vignette illustrations, cloth*, PRESENTED TO WM. MORRIS BY THE AUTHOR, *with his inscription*, **10/6** *San Francisco*, 1894

Dedication Copy.

471 **Kenworthy** (John C.) From Bondage to Brotherhood; a Message to the Workers, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, DEDICATED TO WILLIAM MORRIS, THE COPY SPECIALLY BOUND FOR PRESENTATION TO HIM, *in green crushed morocco extra, gilt edges*, **30/-** (1894)

"I dedicate this book to William Morris, with gratitude and admiration for his work in our cause of fellowship."

472 **Kenworthy** (John C.) The Judgment of the City, and other Poems and Verses, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *cloth, Presentation from the Author to* JOHN D. FORD, *now from* MORRIS LIBRARY, **7/6** 1888

473 **Knight** (Chas.) **Old England**: a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, and Popular Antiquities, 2 vols., folio, *with* COLOURED PLATES *and over 3000 wood engravings of Old Abbeys, Castles, Churches, Coins, Portraits, etc., cloth (back edges cracking)*, **15/-** 1845

The Text abounds with antiquarian interest, which, combined with the large mass of engravings, presents a valuable work alike of use to the student and interesting to the general reader.

474 **Knight-Errant** (The) A Quarter Yearly Review of the Liberal Arts; being a Magazine of Appreciation, *roy.* 4to, *No. 1, photogravure reproduction of Luini's Columbine as front., orig. pictorial wrappers, scarce*, MORRIS COPY, **10/6** *Boston, (U.S.)* 1892

475 **Koran.**—Machumetis Saracenorum Principis, eiusque Successorum Vitæ, Doctrina, ac ipse Alcoran, quo velut authenico legum divinarum codice Agareni et Turcæ alij'que Christo adversantes populi reguntur.....folio, *inkstain on first 3 leaves, old red grained morocco, elegant gold tooled floral borders of roses, acorns, &c., gilt edges*, **9/6** *(Tigura)*. 1550

Second edn. by Theo. Bibliandri, more complete than the first. The translation from the Arabic is by D. Petrus, Abbas Clun.

Beautiful Needlework Binding.

475A **LANARIO** (Don. F.) LE GUERRE DI FIANDIA, sm. 4to, the Dedication copy, *blue velvet, magnificently* EMBROIDERED *with gold and silver thread, the subjects including birds and flowers and the cypher of the* ARCHDUCHESS INFANTA, *gilt edges, from the Beckford Library*, **30 guineas**

Anversa, 1615

The cypher referred to is composed of the letters in "Isabel," and is surrounded by crossed palms united at the top by the coronet of a Spanish infanta, Doña Isabel Clara Eugenia, the princess who is said never to have changed her smock for over three years, in consequence of a rash vow not to remove it until her husband's troops entered Ostend, the period of thirty-nine months and three days intervening between the vow and the victory. The embroidery is Spanish in character, but it may very well have been (and probably was) executed in Antwerp in the second decade of the 17th Century. Peacocks and pelicans, with roses, lilies, and scrolls, enter largely into the design, the original beauty of which was heightened with a plentiful powdering of minute spangles. It is a lovely specimen of threadwork, elegant yet bold. Mr. Quaritch's catalogue price for the book was £40.

Madame de Pompadour's Copy.

476 **LANCELOT DU LAC:** LE PREMIER (le second et le tiers) VOLUME DE LANCELOT DU LAC, et dautres plusieurs nobles et vaillans hommes ses compagnons, 3 vols., folio, **gothic letter**, *double column, woodcut initials, and large cut of Arthur presenting the sword to Lancelot surrounded by other Knights*, FINE, TALL COPY, *French mottled calf, gilt*, ARMS OF MADAME DE POMPADOUR IN GOLD ON BOTH SIDES OF EACH VOLUME, *stamp of the* ROYAL LIBRARY OF FRANCE *on titles, now from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, *whose autograph is in each volume*, **45 guineas**

Paris, Jehan Petit et Ph. le Noir, 1533

Arthurian Romance is here presented with that noble grandeur of the early typographer's art (Brunet considers it the most beautiful of editions), that is worthy the keystone of such a hugh Literature. So great a Poet as the late owner must have held such a book in the highest veneration, and it is small wonder the copy in his possession was as fine a one almost as it was possible to secure. *Didot's sold for 1900 francs.*

14th Century North Italian Manuscript.

477 **LEGAL TEXT BOOK.**—LATIN Manuscript on 220 LEAVES OF VELLUM (18 by 11½in.), in red, blue, and black, double column, with commentary surrounding in smaller characters, ONE LARGE MINIATURE IN BRILLIANT GOLD AND COLOURS CONTAINING FOUR FULL-LENGTH FIGURES WITH GROTESQUE ATTACHED, *one historiated initial with portrait, numerous illuminated initials of a high type of art, very many others in plain colour gracefully scrolled*, folio, *unbound*, **16 guineas**

Sæc. XIV.

A still splendid fragment of a glorious manuscript, executed in the best Italian style, blending grace and precision. Every page is attractive, effective in grouping, interesting as to text. To the commentary have been added frequent annotations by successive generations of students, filling here and there the wide and mellow margins left by the original scribe. The book thus embodies a practical history of mediæval caligraphy.

478 **LE SAGE** (M.) RECUEIL DES PIECES MISES AU THEATRE FRANCOIS, 2 vols., 12mo, **Premiere Edition Collective**, Finely Bound, *brown morocco, super extra, doublures of dark blue morocco, and ornamented with an elegant gold tooled panel design, watered silk backed by marbled end papers facing each of the four doublures, gold leaves on the rough, by* EMILE ROUSSELLE, CHOICE STATE, RARE, **6 guineas**

a Paris chez Jacques Barois, fils, 1739

Le Sage's *first editions* are very rarely offered for sale at auction in this country; when they are it is always at very high prices. The above is one of the rarest, and we can trace no copy for sale during recent years; it was published during the life-time of the author; and his short account at the commencement of each play regarding its production, and the general introduction speaking of a quarrel with the actors in 1700 are of interest. In Paris copies realise from 180 to 250 francs.

Wynkyn de Worde.

479 **Liber Festivalis et Quatuor Sermones**, printed in double columns, of 29 lines to the column, 162 leaves (should be 249). Many of the margins have notes in ink, and some are torn. Sm. 4to, *neatly bound in brown half calf, marbled paper sides, tooled and lettered on back*, EDGES ENTIRELY UNTRIMMED. **Rare. 20 guineas**

Printed at Westminster by Wynkyn de Worde, 1496

*** This is the second edition of this curious work by Wynkyn de Worde, and one of the rarest of the books printed by him. It was compiled from the LEGENDA AUREA, and may be considered as the origin or substratum of the English Prayer-Book. This rare book cost Mr. Baillie Weaver £40.

480 **Lamb** (Chas.) Detached Thoughts on Books and Reading, an Essay, 16mo, PRIVATELY PRINTED *for Herbert Copeland and F. H. Day, and their Friends*, 1894, *port., wrappers*, Presentation to WM. MORRIS, **7/6** *Boston (U.S.)*, 1894

481 **Lanier** (Sidney) Poems, ed. by his Wife, with a Memorial by WM. HAYES WARD, cr. 8vo, *Portrait, cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-**

New York, 1894

482 **Languages.** — Stephanus de Urbibus, quem primus THOMAS DE PINEDO, Latii jure donabat, et Observationibus scrutinio variarum linguarum, ac præcipue Hebraicæ, Phœniciæ, Græcæ et Latinæ detectis illustrabat, folio, *stamped vellum*, **4/6** *Amst.*, 1678

483 **Lawrence** (John) Chapters on Alliterative Verse: a Dissertation in candidature for the Degree of D. Lit. (London), 8vo, *wrappers*, PRESENTATION COPY *to* WM. MORRIS, *with the Author's inscription*, **5/-** 1893

484 **Leno** (John Bedford) The Last Idler, and other Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *cloth*, PRESENTATION FROM AUTHOR TO WM. MORRIS, *with interesting autograph Letter in reference to the book, inserted*, **15/-** 1889

485 **Lewin** (Thos.) Life and Epistles of St. Paul, 2 vols., 4to, *maps and many full-page and other engravings, cloth, extra, uncut*, **10/-** (pub £2 2s) 1874

486 **LIECHTENBERGERS** (Johannis) PROGNOSTICATIO, quam olim scripsit super magna illa Saturni ac Iouis cõiunctione, quæ fuit anno MCCCCLXXXIIII. præterea ad eclypsim Solis anni seqũetis uidelicet LXXXV. durans in annum usquæ MDLXVII. iam iterum.....sm. 4to, ROMAN LETTER, *whole length Portrait on title, and* 44 *other woodcuts throughout the text, mostly occupying the half-page (a few repeated), marginal notes in a contemporary hand, russia, gilt, gilt edges,* **Presented to Wm. Morris by Sir E. Burne-Jones, with the latter's autograph, 15 guineas**
Cologne, P. Quentel, 1526

A [illegible] of many attractions, both extraordinary and interesting; the spirited cuts hold premier place as being amongst the earliest attempts at the art that come from Germany. There is a characteristic mixture about the subjects, though they nearly all contain figures either of the Divine Being, Popes, Apostles, Monks, Saints, or other personages in connection with Sacred History. The signature Edward Burne-Jones is on fly-leaf, followed in the handwriting of Morris by '*to Wm. Morris, London, February, MDCCCXCI.*'

486A **LITHOGRAPHS (EARLY).**—Collection of 51 LARGE LITHOGRAPHS *executed under the direction of* STRIXNER, *of Celebrated Pictures of the* OLD GERMAN MASTERS *in* THE MUNICH GALLERY, *each mounted on extra thick leaf of brown paper, strongly bound, half morocco, gilt, gilt edges (rubbed),* size 33 × 23½in., from the Library of WM. MORRIS, **£6 10s** 1826-34

The execution of these plates ranks with the most notable and successful achievements of the lithograpeic art; to so perfect a finish did the director bring his associates' labours, that they are scarcely distinguishable from the most perfect of line engravings. And the Paintings themselves formed part of a collection, still unrivalled, as examples of the mediæval and ecclesiastical conceptions of personages and subjects related to Christianity and its story.

Edward VI. Binding.

487 **LYRA** (Nicolaus de) Postilla in Epistolas Pauli, *folio (little waterstained),* **gothic letter,** *double column,* EARLY 16TH CENTURY ENGLISH BINDING, *calf,* STAMPED WITH THE ARMS, DEVICES AND INITIALS OF EDWARD VI., *leather straps across the back extending about half way along both covers, fastened by narrow strips of vellum,* from the Library of WILLIAM MORRIS, KELMSCOTT HOUSE, **25 guineas**
Mantue. Paul. Johannis de Puzbach, 1478

An excessively rare Armorial Binding. The centre of both covers is occupied by two panels, one above the other, divided by a Tudor Rose and Fleur de Lys; each panel bears a three-line fillet, forming a St. Andrew cross. Enclosing them is a double border made up of the Portcullis, Fleur de Lys, Royal Arms ensigned by the Crown, Initials E.P., and the Tudor Rose, all repeated. Owing to the worms, certain parts are restored, but taken as a whole it is a fine specimen of English work of the period. For collation of the book, see Hain *10396.

487A **Liddell** (Dr. H. G.) History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Establishment of the Empire, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *cloth,* **6/6** 1855

488 **Lincoln Cathedral.**—History and Antiquities, with Biographical Anecdotes by CHAS. WILD, 2nd Edn. by J. BRITTON, 4to, *with a series of 16 double-page engravings of* VIEWS, ELEVATIONS, PLANS, SECTIONS, *and* DETAILS *of the* ARCHITECTURE *and* SCULPTURE, *after drawings by* WILD, *cloth, stained,* MORRIS COPY, **7/6** 1837

488A **Lincolnshire Document on Vellum.** Agreement between Simon Headley and William Harrison as to property at Donyngton, Lincolnshire, written in running hand, partly in Latin and p[illegible]y in English, including a list of pains and p[illegible]alties incurred by transgressors of certain regulations. 13ins. × 11ins., **15/-** Dated 1628

One regulation forbids any inhabitant to carry away whyns except from a certain piece of land between specified points—the New Lane Gate and Kerby Lane. The sales of whyns is also forbidden under fine.

489 **LINGARD** (John) History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary in 1688, 10 vols., 8vo, *portrait,* FINE FRESH COPY IN ORIGINAL BROWN CLOTH, UNCUT, BEST LIBRARY EDITION, **£2 12s 6d** 1849

"To one desirous of making a study and not a mere amusement of the History of his Country, we know no General History of England that we would sooner recommend than the one before us."—*Edinburgh Review.*

490 [**LINTON** (W. J.)] Famine; a Masque, 8vo, *design on first page in the style of Blake, wrappers,* PRESENTATION FROM THE AUTHOR TO WM. MORRIS, *with inscription,* **32/6**
Privately Printed (1890)

492 **Little** (Jas. Stanley) What is Art? cr. 8vo, *cloth, Presentation from Author to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription,* **10/6** 1884

493 **Livingstone** (David) Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a Sketch of sixteen years' Residence in the Interior of Africa, 8vo, ORIGINAL EDITION *(name, etc., on title), with map and numerous full-page and other illustrations, cloth,* UNCUT, **6/6** 1857

494 **LONDON.**—Analytical Index to the Series of Records known as THE REMEMBRANCIANA, preserved among the Archives of the City A.D. 1579-1664, roy. 8vo, *cloth,* PRESENTATION COPY *to* WM. MORRIS, WITH INSCRIPTION, **2 guineas** 1878

"*William Morris, Esq., with the compliments of the Chairman, Library Committee, Corporation of the City of London. J. Kyffin Freeman. March, 1880.*"

495 **London Interiors:** a Grand Exhibition of the Religious, Regal, and Civic Solemnities, etc., of the British Capital, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, *about 70 steel plates (spotted), text by official authorities, half morocco, gilt,* **6/-** 1841

496 **London.**—TRINITY HOSPITAL, in Mile End: an Object Lesson in National History, by C. R. ASHBEE, being the first monograph of the Committee for the Survey of the Memorials of Greater London, 4to, *12 Plates, some folding, of* ARMS (COLOURED), *Plans, Views, etc., wrappers,* **10/6** *Guild and School of Handicraft,* 1896

From the Library of Wm. Morris.

498 **Lytton** (Lord) Historical Characters: TALLEYRAND, COBBETT, MACKINTOSH, CANNING, 2 vols., 8vo, *cloth,* UNCUT, **7/6** (pub. £1 10s) 1868

499 **Lytton** (Lord) PILGRIMS OF THE RHINE, roy. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *fine impressions of the 27 plates after* D. ROBERTS *and* MACLISE, *half morocco, gilt top, others uncut, fine and clean copy,* **21/-** 1834

Bound copy sold in 1895 at auction for £2.

500 **MACAULAY** (Lord) **History of England from the Accession of James II.**, 5 vols., 8vo, **Extra Illustrated Copy**, 84 *fine engraved* PORTRAITS OF HISTORICAL CHARACTERS INSERTED, *half orange levant morocco, extra, gilt top edges, by* WORSFOLD, HANDSOME SET, **7 guineas** 1849-61

A grand copy, fit for the shelves of the most choice of libraries, and embellished in a manner quite in keeping with the merits of the text.

501 **Macaulay** (Lord) History of England from the Accession of James II., 10 vols. in 5, 12mo, *port., half calf, m.e*, **4/6** *Leipzig*, 1849

Tauchnitz Edition, good type and handy size.

502 **McCarthy** (Justin H.) Serapion and other Poems, *post* 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **4/6** 1883

503 **Macfie** (Ronald Campbell) Granite Dust; fifty Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** 1892

504 **Macleod** (Norman) Memoir of, by his Brother, DONALD MACLEOD, 2 vols., 8vo, *portrait, and many humorous sketches, cloth*, UNCUT, **8/6** 1876

595 **Madagascar.**—ELLIS (Rev. W. Three Visits to Madagascar (1853-6), including a Journey to the Capital, with Notices of the Natural History of the Country and of the present Civilisation of the People, 8vo, *name, etc., on first title, many full-page and other engravings from photographs, cloth*, UNCUT, **4/6** 1858

506 **Madagascar.**—OLIVE (Capt. S. P.) True Story of the French Dispute in Madagascar, 8vo, *map, cloth, uncut*, **3/-** (pub. 9/-) 1885

507 **Magnusson** (Eiríkr) Dr. Gudbrand Vigfusson's Ideal of an Icelandic New Testament Translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew, by L. O. GOTTSKALKSSON (1540) cr. 8vo, *wrapper*, Presentation inscription inside from the author to WM. MORRIS, **10/6** *Cambridge*, 1879

508 **Malacca Mission Press**—The Chinese Classical Work commonly called the FOUR BOOKS; translated, with Notes, by REV. D. Collie, *Principal of the Anglo-Chinese College*, 8vo, *half morocco*, MORRIS COPY, **21/-** *Printed at the Mission Press*, 1828

MANUSCRIPTS ON VELLUM AND PAPER.

509 **HORÆ B. M. VIRGINIS**, *cum* CALENDARIO, MANUSCRIPT on 135 leaves of vellum, 7¼in. by 5in., *written in* NORTHERN FRANCE *or* FLANDERS, *and adorned with* TWELVE FULL-PAGE MINIATURES *and numerous* ILLUMINATED INITIALS, CAPITALS, *and* DECORATIONS, *as well as* TWENTY-FOUR EXCEEDINGLY ELABORATE BORDERS, INTRODUCING BIRDS *and* FLOWERS; *bound in old French olive morocco, gilt edges, sides stamped with emblems of the Passion, gilt*, **90 guineas** *Sæc. XV.*

The insertion of a leaf after the calendar, giving the golden letter, &c. for a series of years beginning 1467, enables us to determine the precise date of the execution of this beautiful manuscript. Miniatures so fresh and brilliant as we have here are seldom to be met with. The pastoral group, receiving the heavenly message, is perhaps the most noticeable instance of this feature, which characterises the entire series, notably the Pentecostal scene. Equally remarkable, in their way, are the great initials, which so admirably begin the several hours and other devotions. Set at the head of the pages facing the miniatures, contrasted with smaller capitals placed at intervals below them, and fenced off, together with the red and black text, by well defined and parti coloured lines from the beautiful floriated borders, their intrinsic beauty does honour to so glorious a setting. The merit of the gothic text is also of a high order, the letters standing out with striking distinctness from the soft cream colour of the vellum. Broad and stainless margins complete the manifold attractions of this manuscript, which has been most reverently treasured for over 430 years. A trace of one of its owners is left in the name of "Mlle. Mo hion," to whom the book belonged in 1620.

509A **TWENTY-SIX LEAVES**, 18½in. by 13¼in., from a fine XV. Century Illuminated Antiphonarium, including a large and splendid historiated initial in gold and colours, 4½in. by 4½in., representing the ministry of St. John the Baptist, and a great number of smaller initials, painted, scrolled, and illuminated (one with a single figure), and the services for New Year, Epiphany, &c., **£5 5s** *Sæc. XV.*

The miniature which formerly illustrated the Epiphany has been cut out, but the one referred to above is a fine example of the illuminator's art. Many of these pages are more than commonly beautiful owing to the large number of brightly painted capitals, rubrications, &c., by which they are broken up.

510 **AUGUSTINUS** (S.) SUPER PSALMOS (prima pars), MANUSCRIPT on 160 leaves of vellum (15¼in. by 10¼in.), red and black, double column, *large capitals painted in red*, blue, and green, wide margins containing *many notes by an early student, interesting entries* (A.D. 1458) *on fly-leaf, bound in handsomely stamped calf*, good condition, *belonged formerly to the* CISTERCIAN MONASTERY OF FORD, DEVONSHIRE, folio, **20 guineas** *Sæc. XIII.*

Grand example of black letter containing many fine pages, and especially valuable on account of its local associations. On this head there is no room for doubt, as the scribe concluded his labours by writing "Hic est liber eccle sce marie de fforda," below which sentence is an entry made by "Francis Gwyn," Sept. 1st, 1746, to the effect that by the hands of Mr. Densham of Tiverton, Mr. Richards of Exeter returned this manuscript to the Abbey of Ford. The monk who inserted the marginal notes has also used the spare leaf at the end of the book as a memorandum tablet; we read, accordingly that Edward Shepd. promised to pay xvs. fortnight after Seynt James next Day ensusing. It. a bargayn mayd for v pense a week on Seynt Mary Maddelyn's Eve wt. Elizabeth Wharden, of yt Shep. is recevyd vj s viiid. pte of yt xvs above wrytyn," &c.

511 **HORÆ ET MISSA B.M.V.**, *Officium Defunctorum, Litany of the Saints and other devotions*, Manuscript on 80 leaves of vellum, 7¼in. by 5in., ILLUMINATED BORDERS and INITIALS in GOLD, SILVER and COLOURS, **six miniatures** (Mater dolorosa, the Baptist, SS. Peter and Paul, St. Lawrence, St. Katherine, and St. Barbara), *complete, and in good condition, wide margins, bound in white vellum*, **10 guineas** *Sæc. XV.*

From Lord Chief Justice Coleridge's Library.

Bound in with the volume are some sheets of paper containing a long and curious Litany of the Holy Name, devotions in Latin and German, some rough musical jottings and miscellaneous notes and quotations.

MANUSCRIPTS—*Continued.*

512 **PAGES** (42) from a Monastic Choral Book, 19in. by 13½in., including portion of the offices for Sunday in Lent, with one large historiated initial **L** (6in. by 3½in.), and numerous others in gold and colours, **4 guineas** *Sæc. XV.*

The initial is a highly realistic representation of God instructing Moses to threaten the King of Egypt. The patriarch holds in his hands a dragon, typical of the plagues. Another historiated initial has been replaced in workmanship of the same period. An abundance of delicately painted capitals pervade the pages from first to last.

513 **ANTIPHONARIUM** (a l'usage des Dames urbanistes de l'ordre de Ste. Claire a Peteg em en Beau L[illegible]); written on thick paper, 191 leaves, imp. folio (26½in. by 19½in.), roman lettering, very large, *Gregorian notation*, title page in red with flowered border and other ornaments, *original binding of oak boards, with leather cover and straps, brass bosses and corners*, **4 guineas** 1722

The words and music of the offices are those of the Franciscan order, to which the nuns of St. Clare belonged. Made for practical use at a period when the art of illuminating had quite declined, the book is not of the highest artistic value. But its historical interest is unquestionable. It was finished on Sept. 22, 1722, by Sœur Marie Therese de le Bury, who on the reverse of the title page has inscribed the names of the community of which she herself was a member. There were 35 nuns in the convent on that day, and this book was large enough for them all to sing from at the same time. Judging from its excellent and perfectly clean condition, the book was held in high esteem by the good sisters. From time to time additions were made to it. The latest of these appears to have been the office appointed for the feast of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, which is dated 1774. It is certain, therefore, that this book was in constant use in the conventual choir for over 50 years, and probably it so continued for many years more until the fine printed choir books now to be seen in many Belgian religious houses came into general use. This copy of the Antiphonarium was probably made because the funds of the order (poverty was its strong point) did not permit the nuns to purchase a printed one.

514 **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Vulgatæ versionis, cum prologo S. Hieronomi,** *Manuscript* by a FRENCH SCRIBE, written on 165 leaves of Vellum, 10½in. by 7¼in.; in **gothic character**, double column, *a series of illuminated capitals in red and blue, many beautifully scrolled and floriated borders, good margins, well referenced, bound in old brown calf*, PERFECT CONDITION, **20 guineas** (COST ITS LATE OWNER £45) *Sæc. XIV.*

Splendidly legible copy, and a very picturesque one too. The blues and reds are exceedingly brilliant, contrasting well with the jet black of the text. The capitals are distinguished by much intricate and delicate decoration, and the border work is dainty in the extreme.

*** This excellent MS. of the New Testament was at one time in Adam Clarke's famous collection, afterwards in the Phillipps Library (No. 10181) and now comes from Mr. Baillie Weaver.

515 **THIRTEEN LEAVES,** 18¾in. by 13¼in., from a Franciscan Antiphonary (XV. Century), including two initials (one 4½in. by 4in., the other 4¼in. by 3¾in.) historiated in gold and colours, and a large number of others, very beautifully scrolled and painted, as well as words and music of anthems, &c. used on various festivals, **4 guineas** *Sæc. XV.*

The principal initial represents Christ conferring special jurisdiction upon St. Peter, who kneels at his feet. The central field of burnished gold contrasts finely with the ashen colour of the letter and its deep blue background. The other initial depicts the Annunciation, after the conventional manner.

XIIIth Century Psalter.

516 **PSALTERIUM DAVID** *cum Calendario*, Manuscript on 172 leaves of Vellum; 5in. by 4in., written in old and very beautiful **gothic characters**, adorned by one FULL-PAGE MINIATURE *on ground of burnished gold*, 8 large Historiated Initials of similar style, with ornaments extending round top and one side of margin, about 180 other Initials with marginal ornaments, and many hundreds of smaller ones, *oak boards*, **45 guineas** *Sæc. XIII.*

An excellent example of Early French decorative instinct. The adornments are indeed profuse, rough here and there, perhaps, but strikingly effective. The miniature which serves as a sort of frontispiece to the work represents the announcement of the Virgin, and is exceedingly curious. The historiated initials are exceedingly strong, retaining their original freshness of colour to a remarkable degree. Ornamental interest, well sustained throughout the volume, reaches a climax in the columned pages devoted to the Litany.

517 **TWENTY-FIVE LEAVES,** 18¾ × 13¼in., from a remarkably fine Monastic Choir Book (15th Century Italian), including a large Historiated Initial **D**, 4in. by 3½in., splendidly executed in gold and colours, and many others displaying exceedingly varied treatment of bright and sombre tints, with words and plain-song notation, **4 guineas** *Sæc. XV.*

The perusal of these mellow pages will reveal a wealth of artistic decoration. Besides the grand initial alluded to is a smaller one decorated with a six-winged seraph illustrating a passage in one of the responsories. The artist who was responsible for the book to which these leaves formerly belonged never failed to catch the ideas suggested by the text of the divine offices. The delicate tracery of his floriated work is beautiful beyond description.

518 **Abdut Wali**: a Panegyric on the Governor in Council, the Rt. Hon. S. RUMBOLT, *beautifully written in red, black and gold*, on 62 pp., 7¾ × 5¼in., sq. 8vo, *pretty binding, red grained morocco, extra, pretty borders of gold tooling*, **13/6** *Circa*, 1800

519 **Aberdeen.**—A Description of the Chanonry in Old Aberdeen, sm. 4to, *in a plain round 18th Century hand on 67 pp., wrappers*, **7/6** *Sæc. XVIII.*

An account of great interest to Scottish Antiquaries.

520 **Appendix** or Index, forming a Supplement to the Dictionary of the Bible by REV. JOHN BROWN, thick sm. 4to, *written on 659 pp. of paper, half bound (broken)* **3/-** *Deptford*, 1811

521 **BREVIARIUM ROMANUM cum Calendario,** Manuscript by an Italian Scribe on 383 leaves of Vellum, written in red and black, double column, red and blue capitals, *in very good condition, oak boards, covered in morocco, chased brass ornaments, with imprint of Agnus Dei*, **£6 6s** *Sæc. XV.*

On the fly-leaf is an entry made 13 March, 1531, by a chaplain of the Church of S. Maria della Strada.

522 **Common-Place Book**, 4to, *about* 250 *pp.* written in several hands on miscellaneous affairs (FRENCH HISTORY, accounts of various foreign counties, etc., etc.), *half bound, from the Skene library, with bookplate*, **5/-** *Sæc. XVIII.-XIX.*

Includes some facetious stories, rather free.

MANUSCRIPTS—*Continued.*

523 **Breviary.**—Latin MS., XVth Century, written in running hand on 365 leaves (part vellum and part paper), 4½in. 2⅞in., numerous Capitals in red, original binding, *stamped pigskin*, **38/-** *Sæc. XV.*

A Manual of the Day Hours for the use doubtless of some travelling friar. It is wonderfully well preserved, and materially, as good as on the day of its completion. Computation table by "Frater Conradus monachus professus in Salveld."

524 **Medical.**—Vol. 2 of Observations and Notes on Dr. Boerhave's System of PHYSICK and CHYMISTRY, by DR. GEO. GARDEN [in Latin]. 4to, *neatly written on 375 pp. in early 18th century hand, shabby hf. binding*, **10/6** *Sæc. XVIII.*

525 **Miscellanies.**—Discourse by Bp. Ratteray of Craighall—Of Authority in Matters of Faith — Remarks on Exhortation on the Commission of the General Assembly (Scottish Church), Nov. 15th, 1745—View of the English Constitution, with some Facts not generally known—Sketch of Dr. Whiston's Politics compared with the Bp. of Bangor's—Mob contra Mob; or, the Robbers Robbed, by WILL. MOSTON—and other short Essays, etc., roy. 4to, 180 pp., *in various hands, shabby half binding, From the Skene library*, **6/6** *Sæc. XVIII.*

526 **NAVAL.**—MANBY (Capt. George. *R.N.*) Representations of the Apparatus, with directions for using it in the assistance of Persons on board stranded vessels in the day, on a lee shore, and for the Preservation of their Lives, 8pp., 4to, *with 7 remarkable clever drawings in* WATER-COLOURS *(MS. unfinished) wrappers*, **35/-** (181-)

A most interesting fragment from the Skene Collection, accompanied by a letter of 3 pp., 4to, written and signed by Wm. Robertson, in which reference is made to this copy of Capt. Manby's method and also references to the launching of a life-boat and other naval matters—Lord Fife's name occuring in several instances. Dated from BANFF, 18th Dec., 1819.

527 **Scotland.**—Memorial given in by the Earl of Balcarras to James VII. at Germains of his subjects in Scotland, their behaviour after his forced abdication in anno 1688, 4to, *neatly written on 86 pp., half bound*, **8/6** 1780

528 **Statuta Collegii** Medicorum Londinensium, sm. 8vo, *neatly written in late 18th Century hand on 88 pp. of paper, old black morocco*, **3/6** *Sæc. XVIII.*

---

529 **MELANCTHON'S COPY.—Justinianus**: DIGESTUM VETUS QUINQUAGINTA LIBRORUM PANDECTARUM ED L. BOLOGNINIUS, thick folio, **gothic letter**, *double column*, **Initials and headings in red**, *also very fine woodcut initials, and a large woodcut coloured by a contemporary hand on reverse of folio III.; text surrounded by Commentary*, GOOD SOUND PERFECT COPY *in the original stamped pigskin, with clasps*, **3 guineas** *Lugduni, Francisci Fradin*, 1511

A printed slip is inserted which gives references to the marginal notes of this volume; they are mostly written in a round and cursive hand, though sometimes they partake of the gothic character; in selecting seventeen specimens for *reproduction* the writer unhesitatingly assigns them to the PEN OF MELANCTHON: the pen and ink sketches also in the margins, appear to be of a little later date. These notes on so important a work are of very considerable value quite apart from the extreme beauty of the volume as an example of printing, which is still further enhanced by the exceptionally fine state of both exterior and interior.

529A **Manuscripts.**—Quaritch's Facsimiles of Illustrations in BIBLICAL and LITURGICAL MANUSCRIPTS executed in various Countries during XI.—XVI. Centuries, with an Introduction, 1892.—Nineteen Plates to illustrate ROMANCES OF CHIVALRY, MEDIÆVAL LITERATURE, COSTUME etc., 1890: 2 vols., 4to, *containing together 66 Plates in gold and colours, orig. half crimson morocco, gilt tops*, **30/-** (pub. 5 guineas) 1890-92

530 **Maps.**—Thirty large folding Maps, 25 of English Counties, and 5 Continental and American, *mostly folding into* 8vo, *cloth cases, and mounted on linen, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **7/6** (187-188-)

531 **Maps.**—PTOLOMÆUS (Claudius) Tabulæ Geographicæ Orbis Terrarum (Africæ, Asiæ, Europæ), folio, 25 *large double-page maps and engraved title, boards*, **7/6** *Amst.*, 1704

532 **Marston** (Philip Bourke) Song-Tide and other Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, Presented copy from the Author to WM. MORRIS, with inscription, **10/6** *Ellis and Green*, 1871

533 **Martyn** (Rev. Henry) Journals and Letters of, ed. by Rev. S. WILBERFORCE, 2 vols., 8vo, *port., cloth, vol. 1 loose*, **4/6** 1837

534 **MASSANIELLO.**—HISTORIE OF THE REVOLUTIONS IN NAPLES, *translated by* J [AMES] H[OWELL] Esquire, *Etched Portraits of* MASSANIELLO, GENOVINO and GENNARO (the first Coloured), 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *diamond calf*, NICE COPY OF A RARE WORK, **21/-** *London*, 1650-52

535 **Medici** (Vit.) Omelie fatte alli Ebrei di Firenze nella Chiesa di Santa Croce, 4to, *fine initial letters, old limp vellum*, **5/-** *Firenze*, 1584

Early library stamp and auto. on title page.

536 **Meredith** (Owen [*Lord Lytton*]) Clytemnestra, the Earl's Return, the Artist, and other Poems, sm. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *dark red morocco, red under gilt, gauffred edges, scarce*, **17/6** 1855

'From the Library of Wm. Morris.'

537 **Meyer** (A. C.) Frie Sange, cr. 8vo, PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER, *orig. wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** *Koberhavn*, 1894

537A **Miege** (Guy) The Present State of Great Britain and Ireland, containing an Account of these great and famous Islands; of their SEVERAL COUNTIES, and their *Inhabitants*, of the vast, populous, and opulent CITY OF LONDON, &c., &c., 8vo, *old panelled calf*, **4/-** 1711

"A work every way instructive and commendable."
—NICOLSON.

538 **Millais** (SIR J. E.) Notes on some of his Principal Pictures exhibited at Grosvenor Gallery, 1886, with Preface and Criticisms by JOHN RUSKIN, with other comments, imp. 8vo, *wrappers*, **10/6** (188—)

MILITARY.

539 **Chevalier** (Thos.) Treatise on GUN-SHOT WOUNDS which obtained the Premium given by the Roy. Coll. of Surgeons in London for the year 1803, 8vo, *plate of surgical instruments, orig. boards*, UNCUT, **5/-** 1804
Presentation copy from the author, with his inscription.

540 **Fawcett** (Wm., *Adj.-Genl.*) Rules and Regulations for the SWORD-EXERCISE of the Cavalry, 8vo, *with 29 large folding copper-plates illustrative of the various exercises, shewing the soldiers au cheval, orig. boards*, UNCUT, **21/-** *For the War Office*, 1796

541 **Fawcett** (Wm.) Elucidation of several parts of His Majesty's Regulations for the Formations and Movements of Cavalry, 8vo, *with 19 folding copper-plates illustrative of the movements, orig. boards*, UNCUT, **12/6** *Ib.* 1799

542 **Fawcett** (Wm.) Instructions and Regulations for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry, 8vo, *4th Edn., with 13 folding copper-plates, orig. boards*, UNCUT, **12/6** *Ib.* 1801

543 **L'Eccercitio** della CAVALLERIA et d'altre materie del CAPITANO FLAMINIO DELLA CROCE *Gentil-homo Milanese*, folio, *many full-page copper-plates, giving views of various movements in the field by bodies of cavalry, also illustrative of the costume of fully equipped cavaliers au cheval; title soiled, otherwise nice clean copy, vellum*, **12/6** *Anversa*, 1629
Divided into 5 books, the first of which treats of the Duties appertaining to the Private Soldier, Corporal, Captain, Troubadour, etc.; the second of a Captain's Duties when in charge of a Company on the march and during and after action, and the remaining three discourses on the general conduct of cavaliers, with many notes of benefit to them, and moral discourses, proverbs, etc.

MILLER (Hugh) First and Early Editions, cr. 8vo, all uncut in cloth :—

545 **Cruise of the Betsy**; or, a Summer Ramble among the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Hebrides, with Rambles of a Geologist, **1st edn., 5/-** *Edin.*, 1858

546 **Edinburgh** and its Neighbourhood, Geological and Historical, with Geology of the Bass Rock, **1st edn.**, *front., and other illustrations*, **5/6** *Edin.*, 1864

547 **Essays,** Historical and Biographical, Political and Social, Literary and Scientific, **1st edn., 5/-** *Ib.* 1862

548 **First Impressions** of England and its People, **3/6** *Ib.* 1859

549 **Footprints** of the Creator: or, the Asterolepis of Stromness, with Memoir by L. AGASSIZ, **3/6** *Ib.* 1861

550 **Headship of Christ,** and the Rights of the Christian People, with Preface by PETER BAYNE, **1st edn., 5/-** *Ib.*

551 **Leading Articles** on Various Subjects, ed. by his son-in-law Rev. J. DAVIDSON, **1st edn.**, *Port.*, **4/6** *Ib.* 1870

552 **My Schools** and Schoolmasters, or the Story of my Education, **4/-** *Ib.* 1860

553 **Old Red Sandstone**; or, New Walks in an old field, *folding* COLOURED *front., and other illustrations*, **4/6** *Ib.* 1861

554 **Scenes and Legends** of the North of Scotland; or, the Traditional History of Cromarty, **3/-** *Ib.* 1860

555 **Sketch Book** of Popular Geology, with Preface by Mrs. Miller, **1st edn., 5/-** *Ib.* 1859

556 **Testimony** of the Rocks, or Geology in its Bearing on the two Theologies, Natural and Revealed, *illustrated*, **3/6** *Ib.* 1857

XIVth Century Florentine Manuscript.

557 **MISSALE ROMANUM.**—Manuscript on 101 leaves of Vellum, 7¼in. by 5⅛in., *with a fine full-page Miniature of the* CRUCIFIXION, *with SS. Mary and John, and attendant Angels;* a large number of superbly scrolled Initials in red and blue, many others being merely traced; wide margins, *bound in calf covered boards*, **32 guineas** *Sæc. XIV.*

Judging from its small size and the absence of musical notation from the Prefaces, etc., this Missal was doubtless intended for portable use. There is, however, an insertion of certain antiphons with music immediately after the Mass for Candlemas-day, which deserves attention as a specimen of the neatest possible penmanship; indeed it may be said that the book partly owes its historical value to the successive additions thus made to it, although, of course, the earlier text has a paramount claim. The single illustration, at the Canon of the Mass, is of great beauty, tender and devotional, and possessing the true archaic flavour usually found in work of the period. Such of the initials, also, as were completed by the original artist may rank with the very best of their kind. Lesser capitals standing well beyond the text, add greatly to the effect of fields of superb black lettering broken by brief rubrics and titles in vermilion, and adequately framed by wide and mellow margins. Such picturesque planning of the pages affords inexhaustible pleasure; though no two are alike, each has its peculiar beauty. The Missal bears traces of practical use and of the wear and tear incidental to the peregrinations for which it was intended, but this does not altogether detract from its value. Rather, from certain points of view, is its interest thereby enhanced.

558 **MISSALE ROMANUM** ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu edit., folio, *wants 13 leaves* (6 of sig. xx., 90, 123-4 and 268-271), *large initials, and a number of fine large wood engravings printed in* RED *and* BLACK, *contemporary Venetian binding, trifle defective, red morocco, mottled with black, the whole field of both covers broken up into geometrical shaped compartments by means of a narrow fillet of two lines, an arabesque ornament tooled within each; central ornament representing the Crucifixion on the upper, another design on the lower cover, both surrounded by stars, border of arabesques with two good lines, the back a trifle broken,* A BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLE OF ITALIAN BINDING (*16th Century*), **7 guineas** *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1577

Specimen of Bookbinding by Clovis Eve.

559 **MISSALE ROMANUM** ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum Pii. V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, 8vo, RED *and* BLACK, *with woodcuts; a few leaves mended, binding broken at the joints, light brown morocco, border of palm branches within gold lines, another border of flowers forming a panel, the inner angles and centre delicately tooled in gold with palm branches, dots, pomegranates, &c., the back in harmony, gilt edges*, **4 guineas** *Paris*, 1603

We have here all the characteristics of Clovis Eve, and the date of the book leaves little doubt as to whom it may be attributed. Irrespective of the back, upon which wear has made some little havoc, the tooling on the sides would win the admiration of every admirer of fine workmanship.

559A **MISSÆ in Agenda Defunctorum tantum deservientes,** folio, *printed in* RED *and* BLACK, *with head and tail ornaments and two large plates, some fine initials, in contemporary russia, a broad dentelle border formed of arabesques, in the centre the Arms of* CARDINAL ALBANI, *the panels of the back more delicately tooled, gold leaves*, **4 guineas** *Urbini*, 1726

An admirable example, and interesting from more than one standpoint, its owner having at one time been Librarian of the Vatican Library. Speaking of him, Guigard says, "Cet ami des lettres se fit remarquer par son vaste savoir dans l'Exercise de ses fonctions de Bibliothecaire du Vatican." The two specimens of his arms given in Guigard differ from our specimen in the quarterings, neither of them bearing the lion holding a sword, which occurs here. Albani was born at Urbini, Oct. 15th, 1692, and died Dec. 11th, 1779.

William Morris and the Kelmscott Press.

560 **SIGNS OF CHANGE**, *Seven Lectures* by WILLIAM MORRIS, *large paper*, title in red and black, on hand-made paper, **with inscription in author's handwriting**, "WILLIAM MORRIS, *Sept. 22nd*, 1891," canvas, paper label, **5 guineas** 1888

Kelmscott Keats on Vellum.

561 **KEATS** (John) POEMS, OVERSEEN AFTER THE TEXT OF FORMER EDITIONS BY F. S. ELLIS, 8vo, PRINTED IN VERMILION AND BLACK, WITH WOODCUT INITIALS AND BORDER ORNAMENTS, **one of the few copies on pure vellum**, *green crushed levant morocco, super extra broad delicately gold tooled dentelle borders round sides*, DOUBLURE *of claret morocco, within gold line borders, faced by end leaf of like coloured watered silk, gilt edges, by* ZAEHNSDORF, **35 guineas**
Kelmscott Press, 1894.

There is an especial fitness in these Poems appearing so æsthetically garbed. And apart from this, they are themselves so simply present, without preamble or remark of any kind, that to those best able to appreciate their beauties, no superior edition could exist. Regarding the intrinsic worth of a copy on vellum it is never likely to decline. The proper place of Keats should be first amongst the productions of the Press, and it is gradually bidding to occupy that position according to the prices those on paper realise at auction. No vellum copy has yet occurred for public sale.

562 **THE WELL AT THE WORLD'S END**, by WILLIAM MORRIS, *printed in Red and Black*, CHAUCER TYPE, double columns, 4 WOODCUTS DESIGNED BY SIR E. BURNE-JONES AND ORNAMENTS BY WILLIAM MORRIS, large thick 4to, **Presentation copy with inscription in Mrs. Morris' Autograph, "Edgar L. Morris from Jane Morris, Nov. 6, 1896,"** HALF HOLLAND, **15 guineas** *Kelmscott Press, 2nd March*, 1896

563 **LOVE IS ENOUGH, or the freeing of Pharamond**; a Morality by William Morris, Troy type, with stage directions in Chaucer type; *printed in* THREE COLOURS, *black, red and blue. Borders and Ornaments by William Morris and two Woodcuts designed by* SIR E. BURNE-JONES, large 4to, *in the whole sheets, folded ready for sewing*, **unique in this state, £6 16s 6d**
Kelmscott Press, 1897

564 **A NOTE by WILLIAM MORRIS on his aims in founding the Kelmscott Press**, *printed in* RED AND BLACK, Golden type, with fine pages in the Troy and Chaucer Types, Borders and Woodcut designed by SIR E. BURNE-JONES, 8vo, *in the sheets, folded ready for sewing* **unique in this state, 5 guineas** *Kelmscott Press*, 1898

565 **SYR YSAMBRACE**, edited by F. S. ELLIS, after the Edition printed by J. O. HALLIWELL from the MS. in the Lincoln Cathedral, 8vo, CHAUCER TYPE, IN BLACK AND RED, *with Woodcut Borders, and Frontispiece designed by* SIR E. BURNE-JONES, *boards*, ONE OF 350 COPIES, **£1 2s 6d** 1897

566 **ENGRAVER'S PROOF ON INDIA PAPER** *of the Device of the Press*, DESIGNED BY WILLIAM MORRIS AND ENGRAVED ON WOOD BY W. H. HOOPER, *from the Collection of* H. STACEY MARKS, *R.A.*, price **2 guineas**

567 **PROOF OF WOODCUT on India Paper of the Letter "N"** (black on white ground), *the first essay at design for the press, but never used*, MR. MORRIS *not being pleased with the effect*; PROOF ON INDIA PAPER OF THE SAME DESIGN REVERSED (white on criblée ground), the two for **21/-**

568 **SOME GERMAN WOODCUTS of the Fifteenth Century**, *printed in* RED *and* BLACK, Golden type, THE FIRST 12 PAGES AND THE LAST 4 PAGES ONLY, INCLUDING THE LARGE KELMSCOTT DEVICE, *in the sheets folded for sewing*, **unique in this state, 32/6** *Kelmscott Press*, 1897

569 **THE SUNDERING FLOOD.**—The 8vo leaf designed by **H. Cribb** containing the MAP and in the corner the PLAN OF THE CITY, *with fly-leaf*, intended to be pasted in the cover of the book, **unique, 22/6**

Relic of William Morris and the Kelmscott Press.

570 **DEMY-FOLIO ALBION IRON PRESS**, made by Hopkinson and Cope, purchased by William Morris for taking proofs of the Kelmscott Press Publications, and used from the first for that purpose and for printing the leaflets, **30 guineas**

This is the identical "small press for taking proofs" alluded to by Mr. Cockerell in his "Short history and description of the Kelmscott Press." Upon it presumably were taken proofs of the whole of the 52 works which were issued from William Morris's printing office during its seven years of existence by the Thames at Hammersmith. Great was the poet-printer's elation (Mr. Cockerell tells us) when on March 2nd, 1891, the first sheets, shewing the beautiful effect of the types which he himself had designed from old models, were pulled from this little press, the silent witness of the fulfiment of his determination to rival the founts and the craft of the painstaking and therefore truly artistic printers of past generations.

570A **MISSALE ROMANUM** *finely printed in* RED AND BLACK, *with* MUSICAL NOTATION FOR PREFACES, etc., FULL-PAGE COPPER PLATES, WOODCUT INITIALS, *including* SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT *for use in Spain and in* FRANCISCAN CHURCHES, , folio, *splendidly bound in red velvet, with* **deep border (14¾×10¼in.) of silver repousse and chased. silver centrepieces with Franciscan device, double silver clasps,** *gilt edges* **20 guineas** *Madrid.* 1776

This is a magnificent altar-book. The massive silver borders are exc edingly b ld and rich, contrasting well with the deep crimson of the velvet. It was originally the property of a Franc scan monastery, as appears not only from the arm f S[illegible]ancis crossed with that of our Lord, a design which appears on both covers, but f om the offices peculiar to the Friar[illegible]inor which are included in the book. The newer Offices printed in Madrid subsequent to 1863, and neatly inserted (within the old binding) at the end of 'Proprium Sancto um' point to the fact that the transfer of the book to this country is comparatively recent. The old ribbon markers are still between the leaves.

Early Example of Music printed with Type.

571 **MUSIC.**—MOTTETTI DEL FRUTTO—MOTETI DE LA SIMIAS. *Tenor* parts only. Together in 1 vol., oblong 4to *(little waterstained), woodcut on each title,* BEAUTIFUL STATE, *edges of the leaves uncut, old vellum,* RARE, **6 guineas** *Ferrariæ.* 1539

To those unacquainted with the history of printing music with type, an example like this is an astounding revelation; the wonderful regularity with which the notes are placed upon the lines, and the beautiful effect this produces, combined with the r varied shapes. bel ng to the very earliest productions in this manner; and a hundred years after its first introduction, such beauties would be sought for in vain, the art having been entirely lost. The initial letters are of an order quite peculiar to themselves, and the woodcut of a variety of fruits on the title is worthy the best work done by Bew ck, if not superior to it M tets about this date are of great rarity; even the British Museum has hardly any complete, and no portion at all of this printed at Ferrara.

572 **NAPOLEON.**—A Collection of **NINE RARE PORTRAITS,** *engraved in* STIPPLE *and* LINE, as described below, *from* BARON BLUDOWSKY'S COLLECTION. price **7 guineas** 1810, &c.

NAPOLEON, circular, bust by Longhi (repaired); NAPOLEON, by Langlet, both 8vo size; the remainder folio, with large margins, *entirely uncut.* GIUSEPPE NAPOLEONE, half-length, stipple, by Verico, after Vicart; MARIA LUISA, half-length. line, by Verico, after Bisc ch; ELISA, half-length, stipple, by Ant. Verico, after Benvenuti; BONAPARTE, ¾-length, line, grand costume piece by Longhi, after Gros; NAPOLEON, half-length, line, by Bortignoni, after Dumont; NAPOLEON, full-length equestrian, stipple, by Simon, after Vernet; NAPOLEON, half-length, line, by Verico, after Vigneux.

573 [**Milman** (Dean)] History of the Jews, 3 vols., 12mo, **1st edn.,** *canvas boards, scarce,* **6/6** 1829

Contains many passages that in subsequent editions were supp essed.

574 **Milton.**—The Maiden and the Married Life of MARY POWELL, afterwards MISTRESS MILTON [by the Author of the "*Household of Sir Thos. More*"], cr. 8vo, *port., bevelled cloth, carmine edges, as issued, scarce,* **6/-** (186—)

The story of the great Poet's Dramatic Life told through the medium of his somewhat frivolous wife's Journal; presenting us in the language of the period with pictures as distinct of the poet's character as they are of the English Domestic life of the 17th Century.

575 **MISSALE ad usum Romanum** nuper amendis quam plurimis Repurgatum, et denuo acuratius recog. ac nonnullis missis, prosis, suffragiisque [illegible]tc., etc., sm. 8vo, *(a tiny hole in title and wa[illegible] sigs.* A1 *and* VIII, *full-page wood ut of the Crucifixion,* **gothic letter,** *double column, in* RED AND BLACK, *with elaborate woodcut initials, crimson morocco, gilt, lettered on the side,* **30/-** *Parisiis. Apud. Hieron. de Marnes,* 1556

Two sizes of type are used, the lesser being of extreme beauty and clearness which combined with a profusion of rubrics and the initials in red and those ornamented in black, go to make up as pleasing an example of the Parisian Gothic Press as one could wish to see.

576 **Mitchell** (Dr. S. Weir) The Mother, and other Poems, 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *cloth,* MORRIS COPY, **7/6** *Boston (U.S.),* 1893

577 **Monks.**— Renversement de la Morale Chretienne, par les desordres Monachisme, sm. 4to, (*French and Dutch Text*), *double-page copperplate and* 24 MEZZOTINT ENGRAVINGS *of the various Orders of Monks, each bearing some symbol of a vice the opposite to that virtue supposed to be specially characteristic of their order, fine impressions, old black morocco, gold borders, and panel with centre ornaments, gilt edges,* RARE, **£1 10s**

On les vends en Hollande, chez les Marchands Libraires et Imagers avec priv. d'Innocent XI. (s. n. et an.)

578 **Moore** (T.) IRISH MELODIES, with Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson, new edn., ed. by J. W. Glover, imp. 8vo, *engr. front. and title, cloth, ex., g.e.,* **5/-** 1859

579 **More** (Sir Thos.) UTOPIA, a mendis vindicata, 24mo, *name on titles old calf,* **4/-** *Oxonii,* 1663

580 **Moreau.**—Eight Proof Engravings from his designs, by Simonet, Delvaux, and De Ghendt, 8vo, *full margins, unbound,* **4/6** (17—)

582 **Music.**—PROUT (Eb.) COUNTERPOINT: Strict and Free, 8vo, *cloth,* AS NEW, **3/-** (pub 5/- *net*) 1890

583 **Music.**—PROUT (Eb.) HARMONY: its Theory and Practice, 8vo, *cloth,* AS NEW, **3/-** (pub 5/- *net*) (189—)

584 **MUSICAL.**—An interesting Collection of PORTRAITS, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, and SIGNATURES of Persons distinguished in the MUSICAL WORLD, 47 in all, neatly mounted in a large 4to album, *shabby cloth,* **£1 6s** 1815-32

A great bargain. Amongst the Portraits is a very fine **mezzotint** of MICHAEL KELLY, by C. TURNER, 4to, 1825, which alone is worth the money, also of SAML. WEBB, by SKELTON, 1815, and RICHTER, and NIEL GOW. Of the Autos. some are Long Holograph Letters, others only Signatures; the former include several of the Archbishop of York respecting CONCERTS OF ANCIENT MUSIC (1824-32), also Alex. Grazioli, Henry Lemoine, G. Herbert Rodwell, etc., etc.; Costa, E. Taylor, Garcia, Griffin, Vaccai, Bochsa, Mazzinghi, are signatures only.

587 **Naval.**—JENKINS (Capt. Chas.) England's Triumph: or, Spanish Cowardice expos'd; being a Compleat History of the many signal Victories gained by the Royal Navy and Merchant Ships of Gt. Britain for 400 years past, sm. 8vo, *old calf (rubbed),* **4/-** *London (s. typ.* 1739)

A re-assuring kind of work, published as an antidote to certain Spanish braggadacios. who vaunted Spain's prowess with a desire to influence England against declaring war with their country. Perhaps our Captain helped a little, for war was shortly after declared.

588 **NEW TESTAMENT,** *with engravings in wood from designs of* FRA ANGELICO, PIETRO PERUGINO, FRA BARTOLOMEO, TITIAN, RAPHAEL, &c., LONGMANS' BEAUTIFUL EDITION ON **Large Paper**, thk. roy. 4to, ELEGANTLY BOUND IN BROWN MOROCCO, *super extra, tooled back and sides, in one of the finest developments of the* GROLIER *style, the edges delicately frosted to produce a bright Veneto-Arabesque design on the gilding, by* F. BEDFORD, *with his bill for binding inserted,* **16 guineas** *Longmans*, 1864

THIS BEAUTIFUL VOLUME was bound by the late Mr. Bedford in his very best manner, for which he charged £20; and on his bill he states, "the edges are richly and elaborately chased after the antique, the whole being done [illegible] single dot to produce the effect." The condition is all that could be desired.

589 **NICHOLSON.**—SPORT: AN ALMANAC (for 1898) OF TWELVE SPORTS by WM. NICHOLSON, imp. 4to, 12 PLATES *COLOURED BY HAND and Signed by the Artist*, each about 8in. square, *on cardboard mounts* (17in. by 14in.), WITH DESCRIPTIVE VERSE TO EACH BY **Rudyard Kipling**, *printed on separate sheets, original vellum covered portfolio, design on side, watered silk tyers*, AS NEW, **£4 10s** (pub at £12 12s) 1898

By a happy combination of the old-time spirit with the new, our artist has managed to present us with a series of sporting subjects—characteristically English—that covers the whole ground from Archery to Golf, and from Coaching to Boating; this same combination is also apparent in his treatment of each individual subject, and aided by his skilful execution and a somewhat extraordinary use of colour the effect produced is one of striking originality. The touch of the artist's hand in colouring adds greatly to their value, and for all practical purposes they are quite equal to original drawings. It goes without saying that Kipling's words have an equal share of merit, but perhaps in no instance does he hit the semi-caricature spirit of the subject so happily as in this to '*Shooting*'—

"'Peace upon Earth, Goodwill to men!'
So greet we Christmas Day,
O Christian load your gun and then,
O Christian, out and slay!"

English Binding by S. Mearn.

589A **NOVUM TESTAMENTUM GRÆCUM,** interleaved and bound in 2 vols., *in old English dark blue morocco*, INLAID WITH RED AND YELLOW AND RICHLY GOLD TOOLED, **10 Guineas** *Amsterdam*, 1633

An exceedingly chaste and delicate example of the handiwork of that master of the binder's craft—S. Mearn. The four corners of each of the sides are filled with red scrolled in gold, while the centres are formed of a diamond-shaped band of the same character enclosing a panel of yellow morocco. The vacant space between the diamond and the corners is lightly scattered with floral sprays and clusters of grapes, gilt in outline. The backs are composed of alternate panels of blue and red, all richly gilt. The general effect is most happy.

590 **Nesbit** (E. [*Mrs. Hubert Bland*]) Lays and Legends, *Second Series*, cr. 8vo, *Portrait, cloth, Presented to* WM. MORRIS *by the Author*, **5/-** 1892

591 **Nesbit** (E. [*Mrs. Hubert Bland*]) Leaves of Life, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *cloth, Presentation from the Author to* WM. MORRIS, **7/6** 1888

590 **Nesbit** (E. [*Mrs. Hubert Bland*]) Something Wrong, cr. 8vo, **1st edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **3/6** 1893

592 **Newcastle.**—The Collier's Wedding, a Local Poem by EDWARD CHICKEN (25 years' clerk of St. John's Parish) with Preface by WM. CAIL, cr. 8vo, *woodcuts, wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, **6/-** *Newcastle*, 1829

A realistic and part humorous view of Northern manners about two centuries ago.

594 **Norfolk Tourist** (The), or EXCURSIONS in the COUNTY OF NORFOLK; with History of Norfolk, Norwich, &c., Remains of Antiquity, Seals, &c., fully described, 2 vols. in 1, thk. fcap. 8vo, *Plan and 22 plates, no covers, corner torn off map*, **3/6** 1810

595 **Norse Mythology;** or, The Religion of our Forefathers, containing all the Myths of the Eddes, systematized and interpreted, by R. B. ANDERSON, post 8vo, *front., cloth*, WM. MORRIS COPY, **10/6** *Chicago*, 1888

596 **Numismata.** — ANCIENT COINS AND MEDALS: Historical Sketch of Origin and Progress of Coining Money in Greece, Rome, etc., by **H. Noel Humphreys**, thk. cr. 4to, 130 *facsimile examples in* ACTUAL RELIEF *in the* **Metals** *of the respective Coins, in stout* SUNK MOUNTS, *stamped leather*, **15/-** 1850

These exact facsimiles convey an excellent idea of the great beauty of the originals.

597 **NUMISMATA.**—Emblemata Anniversaria Academiæ Noribergensis, quæ est Altorfii: stud. Juventutis Exercitandorum caussâ inde abanno Christo, 1577: usq; ad anno 1616 proposita, sm. 4to, *many copperplates showing the two sides of* PRIZE MEDALS *presented at the Nuremburg College*, 1577 to 1616, *crimson morocco extra, gold centre ornaments, raised bands, gilt edges, by* RIVIERE, **£1 15s** *Nurëberge*, 1617

598 **Numismata**, Moduli Maximi Vulgo Medaigloni ex cimeliarchio LUDOVICI XIV., ad exemplar Parisiense, servato et ordine Numismatum.. ..... folio, 41 *large plates, each containing about* 15 *engravings of metals, etc., half bound* **5/-** *Eleutheropoli*, 1704

599 **Numismata.**—PANVINIUS (O) Fasti et Triumphi Roma Romulo Rege usque ad Carolum V., folio, *some hundreds of engravings of Roman Coins from the earliest times to Chas. V., large woodcut on title, vellum*, Sir Edgar Boehm's fine copy, **7/-** *Venice*, 1557

600 **Numismata.**—PEDRUSI (P.) I Cesari in oro, in argento, in Medaglio, etc., raccolti nel Farnese Museo, e publicati colle loro congrue Interpretazioni, 10 vols., folio, *fine fronts., and Hundreds of* FOLDING PLATES OF COINS, *etc., half calf*, **25/-** A BARGAIN *Parma*, 1694-1727

Most of the fronts. contain portraits of the distinguished persons to whom the particular volume is dedicated.

601 **Old Law.**—An Exposition of certaine difficult and obscure words, and terms of the Lawes of this Realme, newly set forth in Frenche and English; for the help of such students, as are desirous to attain to the knowledge of the same, 16mo, *English portion in* **black letter**, *old limp vellum*, **12/6** *In æd. R. Tottelli*, 1592

602 **ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS BY JOHN ABSOLON.**—A Collection of **36 Water-Colour Drawings** (on 35 Cardboards, 10⅜in. by 8in.), to illustrate BEATTIE AND COLLINS; *together with a copy of the Poetical Works of James Beattie and William Collins, with Engravings by Samuel Williams, etc., from Drawings by John Absolon, original cloth*, 1846. Price for the Drawings and the Book, **18 guineas**

Purchased from John Absolon's Executors; the book has the artist's autograph.

603 **Old Medical.**—BARROUGH (PHILIP) The Method of Physick, containing the Causes, Signes, and Cures of Inward Diseases in Man's Body from the Head to the Foote, whereunto is added, the forme and rule of making remedies and medicines, which our Physitions commonly use at this day, sm. 4to, *margins slightly wormed, otherwise fine copy, calf*, **17/6** 1617

A splendid view of the Science of Medicine during the Elizabethan Age. Certain expressions that relate to disease are peculiar and sometimes mysterious, though blunt almost to grossness; but this is only as compared to the language used in present-day treatises from the pens of our Medicine Men: the difference lying in the man of Elizabeth's reign using simple English, whilst his successor of the Victorian prefers Anglicised Latin.

604 **Old Medical.**—CASTRO (Roderici a) De Universa MULIEBRIUM Morborum Medicina, novo et antehac a nemine tentato ordine opus absolutissimum, 4to, *old vellum, scarce*, **12/-** *Hamburgi*, 1628

Quatuor comprehensa libris, in quibus cuncta, quæ ad mulieris naturam, anatomen, semen, menstruum, conceptum, uteri gestationem, fætus formationem, et hominis ortum attinent, abundantissime explicantur.

605 **Old Plays.**—SAUNDERS (C.) Tamerlane the Great, a Tragedy, 1681—RAVENSCROFT (Edw.) Titus Andronicus; or, the Rape of Lavinia, a Tradegy, altered from Mr. Shakespeare's Works, 1687, *title mended*—Valentinian, a Tragedy as 'tis altered by the late EARL OF ROCHESTER, 1685—Courtnay, Earl of Devonshire; or, the Troubles of the Princess Elizabeth, a Tragedy (169—)—BANKS (John) The Unhappy Favourite; or, the Earl of Essex, a Tragedy, 1704—DENNIS (Mr.) Iphigenia, a Tragedy, 1700, *the text browned throughout*—Abra-Mule; or, Love and Empire, a Tragedy, 1704. 7 in 1 vol., sm. 4to, *half calf, neat*, scarce, **12/6** *London*, 1684-1704

606 **Oliphant** (Laurence) Russian Shores of the Black Sea in the Summer of 1852, with Voyage down the Volga and Tour through the Country of the Don Cossacks, 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *2 maps and 33 illustrations, cloth, uncut*, **6/-** 1853

607 **Ornaments.**—Collection of 23 Copperplates, chiefly ORNAMENTAL DESIGNS by DIETTERLIN, folio, GOOD STATE, *unbound*, **3/6** (16—) *etc.*

608 **Ornament.**—GRAMMAIRE des ARTS DECORATIFS; Decoration intérieure de la Maison par M. CHARLES BLANC, thick imp. 8vo, 11 *plates in colours, and many wood engravings of* TAPESTRIES, *Vases, Lustres, Papers, etc., half brown crushed morocco, t.e.g., by* KAUFMANN, **18/6** *Paris*, 1882

609 **Ornithology.**—WRIGHT (Geo.) Complete Bird Fancyer; Bird Fancyer's Recreation, instructions for TAKING, CATCHING, FEEDING, BREEDING, and REARING all sorts of song BIRDS, their DISTEMPERS, and best methods of curing them, 12mo, NICE UNCUT COPY, *in sprinkled calf, extra, gilt top, by Riviere*, **7/6** *Cork*, 1815

611 **O'SHAUGHNESSY** (Arthur W. E.) An Epic of Women and other Poems, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *curious front. by* J. T. NETTLESHIP, *cloth*, UNCUT, *Presentation from the author to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription by the former*, **50/-** *Hotten*, 1870

'William Morris, Esq., with the Author's respects and compliments. October, 1870.'

611A **O'SHAUGHNESSY** (Arthur W. E.) Lays of France (founded on the Lays of Marie), post 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, UNCUT, *from the* WM. MORRIS *Library*, **2 guineas** 1872

611B **Oxon.**—PLOT'S NATURAL HISTORY OF OXFORDSHIRE, 2ND *and best edition*, with large Additions and Corrections, *Account of the Author, &c.*, folio, *map of the County, surrounded with upwards of 100* COATS OF ARMS, *and 16 plates, auto. on title, calf*, GOOD SOUND COPY, **15/-** 1705

PAMPHLETS:

From the WILLIAM MORRIS Library, principally Presentation Copies.

612 **ARCHITECTURE.**—SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF ANCIENT BUILDINGS; 9th, 13th, 15th, and 17th Reports of the Committee, and Papers read by J. T. MICKLETHWAITE and HEYWOOD SUMNER, 4 parts, sm. 8vo, *fronts., wrappers* (those of the 13th Report covered with Pencil Notes aud Sketches by WM. MORRIS), *scarce*, **3 Guineas** 1886-90

Morris was an active member of the Society, and the Reports contain some of his Speeches.

613 **Art.**—Description du Rétable de la Passion conservé dans l'Eglise de Marissel, par l'Abbé Vattier, 8vo, *front., wrappers*, **3/-** *Beauvais*, 1892

614 **CAINE** (T. Hall) The Restoration of Ancient Buildings; [First] Report of the Conference, Royal Inst., Liverpool, sm. 8vo, *wrappers, Presentation Copy from* HALL CAINE *to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription to that effect by the former*, **21/-** *Liverpool*, 1879

Hall Caine edited this report, and he was Chairman at the Meeting. Morris read a paper, 'A Few Words on Restoration.'

615 **Commune of Paris.**—A Short Account, by E. BELFORT BAX, VICTOR DUNE, and WM. MORRIS, cr. 8vo, *design by* WALTER CRANE *on cover, sewn*, **7/6** 1886

Poem by Geo. Meredith behind title.

616 **Derbyshire Tapestry**, by REV. CHAS. KERRY, 8vo, *folding plates, wrappers*, **5/-** 1894

617 **[Ellis** (F. S.)] Memories of Men, Places and Things belonging to past times, sm 4to, *wrappers, only 50 numbered copies printed, Presentation Copy*, **10/6** *Chiswick Press* (1893)

An autograph letter from the Author to Wm. Morris inserted.

618 **Glaiser** (J. Bruce) Socialist Songs, collected from many Authors, 16mo, **1st Edn.**, *wrappers, Presentation Copy, with inscription by the Author*, **10/6** *Glasgow*, 1893

619 **Hythe.**—Description of the Crypt of St. Leonard's, Hythe: and of the human remains contained therein, by T. G. HALL, cr. 8vo, *wrappers*, **2/6** (1887)

620 **James** (M. R.) On Fine Art as applied to the Illustration of the Bible in the ninth and five following centuries exemplified by Cambridge MSS., 8vo, *5 plates in* GOLD *and* COLOURS *from Ancient MSS., wrappers, presented to* W.

PAMPHLETS—*Continued.*

MORRIS *by* PROF. MIDDLETON, *with inscription by latter*, **10/6** (188—)

621 **Kay** (H. C.) Al Kahirah and its Gates, 8vo, *illustrations, wrappers, presented by the Author, with his inscription*, **6/-** (187—)

622 **Lahor** (Jean) L'Enchantement de Siva, roy. 8vo, *wrappers, presentation from the Author, with his inscription*, **7/6** *Paris*, 1891

'Au grand poéte W. Morris; hommage, d'admiration et de respect Jean Lahor.'

623 **Middleton** (Prof.) Notes on three Choir Stalls from Brampton Church, Huntingdonshire, 8vo, *illustrations, wrappers*, W. MORRIS *on cover, written by the Author*, **10/6** (188—)

624 **Morris** (Wm.) Address on the Collection of Paintings of the English Pre-Raphaelite School delivered in the (Birmingham) Museum and Art Gallery, Oct. 2nd, 1891, 8vo, *sewn*, **2/6** *(pub at one penny)* 1891

625 **Morris** (Wm.) TEXTILE FABRICS; a Lecture delivered at the International Health Exhibition, July 11th, 1884, 8vo, *wrappers*, **5/-** 1884

626 **Needlework.**—Designs for Church Embroidery and Crewel Work, from Old Examples, collected and arranged by Emily S. Hartshorne, 8vo, Descriptions only, *sewn*, **3/6** 1880

627 **Notes** on the Old-Hutton Chalice and the Hamsterley Paten, by REV. H. WHITEHEAD, 8vo, *plates, notes and pencil sketch on back cover by* WM. MORRIS, **10/6** (1882)

628 **Nutt** (Alfred) Les Derniers Travaux Allemands sur la Légende du SAINT GRAAL, 8vo, *wrappers*, **3/-** *Paris*, 1891

629 **Pre-Raphaelites.**—La Revue G[illegible]ale, Jan., 1894, containing Article by O. G. Dest[illegible] *Les Préraphaélites Anglais et l'Art Décoratif en Angleterre*, 8vo, *wrappers*, **4/-** *Bruxelles*, 1894

Wm. Morris figures very prominently throughout the article.

630 **Ruskin** (John) Economist: by PATRICK GEDDES, 8vo, *wrappers, Author's Presentation Copy, with his inscription*, **10/6** *Round Table Series, Edin.*, 1884

Only 100 numbered copies printed.

631 **Shakespeare:** An Address delivered to the Positivist Society of London, Aug. 2nd, 1885, at Stratford-on-Avon, by Vernon Lushington, 8vo, *wrappers*, **3/-** 1885

632 **Tapestries.**—Catalogue of a Collection of Tapestry-woven and Embroidered Egyptian Textiles in S. Kensington Museum, by A. S. COLE, 8vo, *wrappers*, **2/6** 1887

633 **Tapestries.**—COLE (A. S.) Cantor Lectures on the Art of Tapestry making and Embroidery, roy. 8vo, *numerous illustrations, wrappers*, **2/6** 1886

634 **Paris.**—JODELLE (Est.) Le Recueil des Inscriptions, Figures, Devises, et Masquarades, ordonnees en L'HOSTEL DE VILLE à Paris, le Jeud 17 de Fevrier, 1558, sm. 4to, *contemporary calf (back broken), panel design in blind on each side, with gold angle ornaments, and sunk medallion portrait in centre, scarce*, **21/-** *Paris*, 1558

"Ce recueil devenu rare...."—BRUNET.

"Les Illustres Observations Antiques du Seig. GAB. SYMEON en son dernier voyage d'Italie l'an 1517," *with port. on title and engravings of antiquities* is bound in the same volume.

PARISIAN POSTERS, arranged under the Artists' Names; measurements do not include margins, height precedes width; all printed, with one or two exceptions, in Brilliant Colours and occasionally heightened with Gold.

635 **Baylac** (L.) MISS MABEL LOVE, 31in. by 21in., *very scarce*, **7/-** *Half-length Portrait; very fine.*

636 **Baylac** (L.) Electricine (Eclairage de Luxe), 45in. by 31in., **2/6**

Lady about to write a letter by the light of a crimson shaded lamp.

637 **Cazoly.**—VERLAINE, PROOF BEFORE ANY LETTERS, 25in. by 15in., **5/-** *Interior of an Art Exhibition.*

638 **Cheret** (J.) Bal Masque, Elysée Montmatre, *in two pieces*, together 92in. by 32in., **3/6** 1890

The most prominent figure a columbine in yellow, clowns in the background.

640 **Cheret** (J.) L'Argent par Zola *(Gil Blas* advt. of the Serial Publication), in two pieces, together 94in. by 32in., **4/-**

Whole-length female figure dropping gold, notes, and cheques from both hands; the Paris Stock Exchange in the rear.

641 **Cheret** (J.) Le Rapide (Journal), 45in. by 32in., **3/-**

Damsel in red, progressing rapidly through space, pen in hand; telegraph wires behind.

642 **Cheret** (J.) Spectacle Concert: Fete de Nuit (Jardin de Paris), 31in. by 22in., **2/-**

Night scene in the gardens; dancing, singly and in pairs.

643 **Cheret** (J.) The Diaphane, Sarah Bernhardt's Rice Powder., 31in. by 22in., RARE, **6/-**

Three-quarter length of the actress applying the powder to her face.

644 **D'Alesi** (F. Hugo) Aix-les-Bains, 40in. by 27½, **3/6**

Three Views:—Arc de Campanus, Jardins du Cercle (by night), Aix les Bains.

645 **D'Alesi** (F. Hugo) Lac de Thoune (Chemins de fer P. L. M. Excursion), 40in. by 27½in., **4/-**

Three Views:—Lac de Thoune, la Jungfrau, Town of Thoune.

646 **D'Alesi** (F. Hugo) Uriage les Bains, 40in. by 27½in. **3/-**

Two Views:—Station and Casino, and The Town and surrounding Country.

647 **De Fevre.**—CAMILLE *(Roman)*, 49in. by 34½in. **3/-**

Lady in evening dress, beneath large conservatory plants; her hand raised as about to capture two butterflies hovering just above.

648 **Delaspre** (H.) Société des Boxeurs Francais, 30in. by 25in., **1/6**

Two boxers engaged in a contest; another looking on.

649 **Forain.**—Palais de l'Industrie (Salon de Cycle), *in two pieces*, together 33½in. by 84in. (*oblong*), **4/-**

Two Lady Cyclists, one following behind the other.

650 **Fruchet** (Abel) ABDALA (in *Horloge*), 69in. by 23in. **3/6** *Whole-length Portrait.*

651 **Gex** (E.) Suprême Pernot (Dessert), 46in. by 31½in. **3/-**

Three-quarter length of a lady seated in a wood, partaking of the delicious dessert.

652 **Grasset** (E.) Encre L. Marquet, 16½in. by 11½in., **2/-**

Allegorical Female Figure, leaning over a harp; face upturned; with a look of inspiration.

653 **Grasset** (E.) Exposition Internationa[illegible]e Madrid, 1893-4, 56in. by 41½in., **4/-**

Whole-length Female Figure, holding a trumpet and laurel wreath; view of the buildings to the right.

654 **Grasset** (E.) SARAH BERNHARDT AS JOAN OF ARC, 45½in. by 28in., **3/6**

A magnificent conception; the figure of the heroine is clothed in white, and the cloth is ornamented with fleur-de-lys and religious symbols; her right hand clasps the banner, and her left is on her breast. All round, the air bristles with spears and arrows pointing directly towards her, but oblivious of all these she steadfastly gazes upwards.

Such a purely artistic treatment is rarely seen, and it is doubtful if there has ever been a poster designed to surpass it.

655 **Gray** (H.) Fetes des Fleurs at Luchon (Pyrenees), 47in. by 36in., **3/-**

Society Lady hotly engaged in the battle of flowers from her carriage.

656 **Guillaume.**—Delion (Tradesman's advt.), *oblong*, 49in. by 75in., *little torn*, **3/6**

A crowd of men of all classes waiting behind a barrier.

657 **Guillaume.**—Grog-Dupit (a beverage), 41in. by 37in., **3/6**

A military veteran, seated before a small round table pouring some of the liquid into a glass.

658 **Hohenstein** (Mora du) Verdi's Falstaff, 36in. by 22½in., **2/-**

The merry knight lazily reclines in a chair; a pitcher near him on the table.

PARISIAN POSTERS—*Continued.*

659 **Houbras.**—Alcazar d'Eté, 38in. by 27in., **4/-**
Bust portrait of a handsome lady surrounded by the shattered drum of a tambourine.

660 **Houbras.**—Mlle. Bob Walter, 43in. by 28½in., **3/6**
Enveloped within a profusion of flying gauzy draperies, the girl [illegible]ds, the central figure of a tableau in a lion's cage; the animals held in check by a tamer.

661 **Jossot.**—Pain d'Epices de Dijon, 49in. by 33in., **2/6**
Two babes struggling for sole possession of a huge bon-bon.

662 **Jossot.**—Salon des Cent (Exposition, Casino, Boulogne sur Mer), 24in. by 17in., **2/-**
Decrepit old general paying his franc at the ticket office.

663 **Lautrec** (F.) Caudieux, 48in. by 36in., **4/-**
Three-quarter length portrait in evening dress.

664 **Lautrec.**—Divan Japonais, 31in. by 24in., **3/6**
Lady and gentleman in a Music Hall, watching a performance by Yvette Guilbert.

665 **Lucas** (Chas.) Le Journal advertising their Serial Publication of Zola's Rome, in three pieces, together 104in. by 55in., **5/-**
Whole-length female figure looking away through space, a pen in her right hand, below, the various symbols of art.

666 **Lucas** (Chas.) La Loie Fuller (Folies Bergére), 56in. by 36in., **9/-**
Half-length figure dancing; wonderful foot-light effect on the drapery.

667 **Manuel-Robbe.**—L'Eclatante (Lampe a Pétrole), 48½in. by 35in., **4/6**
Two ladies, one pointing up to the brilliancy of the light shed by the lamp; very much after the Beardsley manner.

668 **Maupou** (P.) Exposition Internationale du Centenaire de la Lithographie, 41in. by 28½in., **1/6**
Circular portrait of an Artist, seated, examining a picture.

669 **Metivet** (L.) Les Joyeuses Commeres de Paris (Nouveau Theatre), 52in. by 37in., **4/6**
A fantastic design in three parts; the central and principal, representative of Paris presenting the golden apple, according to modern ideas.

670 **Meunier** (Geo.) Bal Masqué (Theatre de l'Opera) 46in. by 33in., **3/-**
Interior of the Theatre; damsels everywhere battling with flowers.

671 **Meunier** (Geo.) Bec Auer (a new light), 64in. by 45in., *partly torn up the centre*, **3/-**
Full-length figure of a lady in fancy costume holding a lamp.

672 **Meunier** (Geo.) Fêtes de la Presse Parisienne pour les Soldats de Madagascar, 45in. by 32in., **2/6**
Lady as drummer boy in costume suggestive of the Ballet, looking back towards a group of Artillery-men working a field gun.

673 **Meunier** (Geo.) Lox (Cocoa), 46in. by 32in., **3/-**
Two Cyclists—lady and gentleman—seated at a table, drinking; the lady's chair tilted back, other cyclists in the rear.

674 **Mionet** (U.) La Cenacle, 31½in. by 22½in., **2/-**
Two ladies fashionably dressed, watching the shadow of a Pierrot.

675 **Muetya.**—Salon des Cents (XXme Exposition), 24in. by 16½in., **2/6**
Semi-nude allegorical female figure, holding a pen and brush in her left hand.

676 **Oge.**—Bec Auer (the same light for which Meunier designed a poster), 52in. by 36½in., **3/-**
A gaping crowd of people with grotesque faces looking up towards one of the wonderful lamps.

677 **Oury** (Louis) Le Kosmos (Cycle tyre), *oblong*, 30½in. by 46½in., **3/-**
A crowd of all classes in one of the parks around a bicycle chained to a tree.

678 **'Pal.'**—Arista, la meilleure eau de table, 54in. by 40in., **4/-**
A goddess, holding in one hand a bottle, the other arm resting on the head of a dolphin, from whence flows a stream of pure liquid, caught eagerly in glasses by a long queue of thirsty citizens, of all classes.

679 **'Pal.'**—Creme Orientale, 55in. by 41in., **4/6**
Egyptian lady applying the cream to her arm.

680 **'Pal.'**—Lucile Wraim, *in two pieces*, together 86in. by 30in., **6/-**
Whole length in a luxurious low-necked dress; very fine.

681 **Realier-Dumas** (Maurice) Paris-Mode (Journal), 24in. by 16in., **2/-**
Lady in Kate Greenaway dress, leaning over a table and turning the leaves of a paper.

682 **Rocher** (E.) Salon des Cent, 22½in. by 16in., **1/6**
Lady, fashionably dressed, reading a hand-bill.

683 **Steinlen.**—Hellé, *Opera* (Académie Nationale de Musique), 28½in. by 22in., **2/-**
In the foreground full-length white draped figure of the heroine; ruins of a Greek temple immediately behind her, and away to the rear wending their way along the sea-shore a procession of Greek maidens. A poetical rendering of a beautiful classic subject.

684 **Tabouret** (Emile) Concert de la Pepiniere; les Carbotins de l'Année revue de M. Couturet, 22in. by 14½in., **2/-** *Two ladies in ballet costume, dancing.*

685 **Vignola** (A.) Helle, *Opera*, 41in. by 22in., **2/-**
Whole length of a Greek maiden standing by a statue of Diana in a Greek temple overlooking the sea, waves flecked by the light of the moon; laurel wreath on the partly ruined pedestal. A graceful study in heliotrope and blue.

Unsigned.

686 **Chocolat Mexicain,** 46in. by 30½in., **2/6**
Mexican in full riding costume standing by his horse.

687 **Exposition** de Pastels, Dessins et Gravures de M. Henri Boutet, May-June, 1895, 41in. by 15in., **2/-**
Whole length of a lady examining Pictures.

688 **Fete de Charite** donnée au Bénéfice de la Societé de Secours au Famille, 44in. by 33in., **2/-**
A ship wreck; mother and child in the foreground bewailing over the body of their dead protector.

689 **La Boheme** (A Play), *oblong*, 43½in. by 110in., **3/6**
Bust Portraits of the characters above and below the name of the Play.

690 **Les Mysteres de Paris,** par Eugene Sue, 29½in. by 22in., rare, **3/6**
Circular bust Portrait of the heroine surrounded by Scenes from the Novel.

691 **Sisters Levy** (Casino de Paris), 45in. by 31in., **3/-**
Three bust Portraits one above the other.

693 **Yvette Guilbert,** 24in. by 14½in., **4/-**
Black cat on its hind legs; the figure of the artiste *developed from the tail.*

---

694 **Parisian Press.** — Codicis dn. Justiniani Sacratissimi Principis Pp. Augusti, Repetitæ prælectionis libri XII, accursii Commentariis, etc. Antonii Contii; acces. his Chronici Canones . . . collecti et digesti, eodem Ant. Contio, *thk. roy. folio, beautifully printed in* RED *and* BLACK *throughout, double column, text within commentary, printer's device on title, old mottled calf, back edges cracked*, **15/-**
Parisiis apud Seb. Nivellium, 1576
An extremely fine tall copy of a wonderfully beautiful example of Parisian typography.

695 **Percy** (Bishop) Folio Manuscript: Ballads and Romances, ed. by J. W. Hales and Fredk. J. Funivall, assisted by Prof. Child and W. Chappell, 3 vols., 8vo, *folding facsimile*, ONLY A LIMITED ISSUE, *list of subscribers at beginning, orig. half roan*, Morris copy, **17/6** (pub. 2 guineas) 1867-8

696 **Persian.**—Flowers of Persian Literature: containing extracts from the most celebrated Authors, in Prose and Verse; with a translation into English, being intended as a Companion to Sir William Jones' Persian Grammar; with Essay on Persian Language and Literature, 4to, *boards*, Morris copy, **5/-** 1805

697 **Persian.**—History of the Afghans: from the Persian of Neamet Ullah by Bernhard Dorn, 4to, *boards*, Morris copy, **4/6** 1836

698 **PAYNE** (John) INTAGLIOS: Sonnets, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut*, PRESENTED TO WM. MORRIS by the AUTHOR, *with his inscription*, **3 Guineas** *Pickering*, 1871
"*William Morris, Esq., with the Author's compliments.*"

699 **PAYNE** (John) The Masque of Shadows and other Poems, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, uncut*, Copy presented to WM. MORRIS by the AUTHOR with his inscription, *scarce*, **3 Guineas** *Ib.* 1870
"*William Morris, Esq., with the Author's compliments.*"

700 **PETRARCH'S Sonetti, Canzoni, e Triomphi** con la Spositione di BERN. D. LUCCA, 4to, *3 leaves with portion of the text erased*, OTHERWISE A BEAUTIFULLY CLEAN PERFECT COPY; *large woodcut title containing portraits bordered by allegorical figures, fruit, etc., also woodcuts to each of the Triomphi; grand initial letters, with figures; bound in claret morocco, both covers most elaborately tooled in gold, an interlaced fillet painted light blue, forming the chief design; sprigs of oak, pomegranates, insects, and arabesques are introduced covering almost the entire field, the central ovals of the upper and under covers occupied by different ornaments, the latter being painted in varied colours, the back tooled with arabesques*, A CHARMING EXAMPLE WORTHY OF THE RARE WORK ENCLOSED WITHIN ITS COVERS, **15 guineas** *Vinegiæ, P. et G. Fratelli di Nicolini di Sabio*, 1549

Brunet speaks highly of the purity and correctness of this text, also the beautiful way in which it is produced; the real author of the commentary is said to be Gabriel Trifone. The binding is contemporary with the book.

'The chef d'œuvre of the Jenson Press.'

701 **PLINIUS** (Senior) OPERA, thick folio, ROMAN LETTER, *long lines* (*wants folios* 96 *and* 99), *initials by hand in* VERMILION *and* BLUE, *those preceding the several books* OF ELABORATE EXECUTION IN BOTH COLOURS, A MAGNIFICENT HISTORIATED L OPENING THE PREFACE, *the ornament spreading the whole length of the inner margins and along the upper and lower margins, modern russia (rubbed), previously from the Library of Dr. Gregory Kloss, Frankfort on Maine, and now from that of* WM. MORRIS, **13 guineas** *Venet., Nic. Jenson*, 1472

The *Editio Tertia*, but according to Dibdin, '*much more beautiful and magnificent, than either of the preceding impressions.*' The same bibliographer places it as the *chef d'œuvre* of the Jenson Press, '*and as a Latin volume printed in the XVth Century, there is nothing which surpasses it.*' The type is yet more elegantly formed than De Spira's, and the spacing of the lines and register of the page more skilfully exact.

The first folio opens on recto with the Epistle of Plinius, followed by other Epistles. Reverse of 2 blank; Preface commences recto of 3, with the beautifully painted and appropriate initial L (ibros): a yellow-haired monarch, clothed in scarlet and ermine, with sceptre and crown, is seated with his back to a gold adorned screen; and approaching him is an attendant laboriously lugging along a huge green covered volume, with red clasps, and gold bosses; the background is royal blue dotted with stars. Text commences recto of 20 and ends recto of 355 with colophon—

Caii Plynii secundi naturalis Historiæ libri tri—
cesimiseptimi et vltimi finis impressi Venetiis
per Nicolaum Jenson Gallicum. M.CCCC.LXXII.
Nicolavm Trono inclyto Venetiarum Duce.

Following this is the epilogue, which finishes on recto of next leaf, the reverse blank. There are neither signatures, catchwords nor numerals to the folios; 50 lines to a full page. Hain *13089.

702 **Perspective.** — HAMILTON (J.) Stereography, or a Compleat Body of Perspective in all its Branches, the whole performed by uniform, easy, and general methods for the most part *entirely new*, 2 vols. in 1, thick folio, *with 130 large folding copperplates, sprinkled calf, fine copy, from the Skene library with bookplate*, **12/6** 1738

703 **Perspective.** — Le Due Regole della Prospettiva practica di M. JACOMO BAROZZI DA VIGNOLA con i Commentarii del R. P. M. EGNATIO DANTI, folio, *engraved title containing bust portrait on pedestal beneath a classical arcade, and many full-page and other copperplates, water-stained, green vellum, with gold centre ornaments*, **5/-** *Roma*, 1644

703A **Pfeiffer** (Emily) Under the Aspens: Lyrical and Dramatic, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *portrait, cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **6/-** 1882

704 **Philip de Comines.** — Historical Memoirs of; Transactions of Lewis XI. and Charles VIII. of France, and Ed. IV. and Henry VII. of England: with the SECRET HISTORY of Louis XI., otherwise called the SCANDALOUS CHRONICLE, roy. 8vo, *orig. boards, uncut*, **7/6** 1817

705 **Physiology.** — LONGET, (F.A.) Traité de Physiologie, (vol. 1,) roy. 8vo, *illustrated orig. wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, **3/-** (pub. 12 frcs.) *Paris*, 1873

706 **Picardy.**—Une cité Picarde au moyen—age, ou Noyon et le Noyonnais au XIV. et XV. siècles, par AL. DE LA FONS, *Baron de Mélicocq*, 8vo, *wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** *Noyon*, 1841

707 **Plantin Press.** — BUCHANAN (Geo.) Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis Poetica, multo quam antehac castigatior, eiusdem Buchanani Trægedia quæ inscrib. JEPHTHES, 12mo, *a few contemporary notes, old calf, back broken, scarce*, **7/6** *Ant.*, 1567

Not mentioned by Lowndes.

708 **Plantin Press.**—JUSTI LIPSI De Cruce; ad sacram profanámque historiam utiles, sm. 4to, *copper-plates of Crucifixions, &c., boards (back broken)*, **8/6** *Antv.*, 1594
"*Iste liber est conventus Tornacensis F. F. Prædicatorem*" on ticket fastened beneath imprint on title.

709 **Plantin Press.**—Rerum Burgundicarum in quibus describ. res gestæ Regum, Ducum, Comitumque utriusque Burgundiæ; auct. PONTO HEVTERO DELFIO, folio, *wrapping vellum*, FINE COPY, *from the Skene Library, with bookplate of 'My Lord Bracco,'* **8/6** *Antv.*, 1584

710 **Plato.**—OPERA OMNIA tralatione MARSILII FICINI, emend. et ad Græc. codicem collatione SIMONIS GRYNÆI, thk. folio, FINE TALL COPY, *oak boards covered with calf, marginal lines in blind with gold angle ornaments and the crowned double-headed eagle in centre, Lord Bracco's bookplate*, **8/6** *Basileæ in offic. Frobeniana*, 1539

711 **Poetry.**—Dove Sono, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **2/6** 1894

712 **PORTRAITS.—Houbraken and Vertue's Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain**, with their Lives and Characters, by Dr. D. T. Birch, *F.R.S.*, 108 BEAUTIFUL PORTRAITS, fine brilliant impressions, LARGE PAPER, imp. folio, *half tree calf, sprinkled edges*, **£4 12s 6d** 1813

A charming selection of Portraits after Holbein, Vandyke, Kneller, Lely, &c.

713 **PORTRAITS AND VIEWS.**—A Collection of 62 fine Engravings, VIEWS IN OXFORD, CAMBRIDGE, WESTMINSTER, &c., and PORTRAITS chiefly of Persons connected with the Universities and the College of St. Peter's, WESTMINSTER, *many of them* INDIA PROOFS, ALL BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS AND IN FINE STATE, mounted on stout paper, in an atlas folio volume, *half morocco, gilt, gilt edges*, **8 Guineas**

A grand collection made by Sir Walter and Sir C. M. Burrell, whose Portraits are included. The Views comprise a series engraved by Skelton after Mackenzie of the various Colleges of the Universities, and some of Westminster drawn and etched by J. T. Smith (1807-8); also a large view of Worthing, 1823. Among the Portraits are some beautiful MEZZOTINTS, including one engraved by C. TURNER after LAWRENCE of JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., another by D. LUCAS of RIDLEY COLBOURNE. The INDIA PROOFS (some *before* ANY *letters*) include 'COLLEGE JOHN,' engraved by J. Thomson (*very fine*); Miss Charlotte Wyndham, &c., &c. 'A Visit from Poor Relations,' MEZZOTINT (PROOF) engraved by S. W. Reynolds, and a few other subjects are added.

714 **Poetry** (English Sacred) in the Olden Time, collected and arranged by REV. L. B. WHITE, 8vo, *many full-page and other engravings, including portraits, bevelled cloth extra, gilt edges*, **3/6** 1864

716 **Popeiana.**—OWEN (Richd.) THE SCRIBLERIAD: a [Mock) Heroic Poem, 4to, *with 6 curious satirical engravings by* BOITARD, *old calf*, **5/6** *Dodsley*, 1751

717 **Portraits.**—A Collection of 97 Fine Engraved Portraits, folio, 4to, and 8vo, chiefly of FRENCH KINGS, by HAFFNER, VALCK, GUNST, C. GALLE, &c., ALL IN GOOD STATE, A USEFUL PARCEL FOR EXTRA-ILLUSTRATING PURPOSES, **10/-** (16— etc.)

718 **Portraits.**—GREEKS, ROMANS, and other ILLUSTRIOUS MEN, Ancient and Modern, chiefly Historical: 74 *Engraved Portraits, mostly mounted, various sizes from 8vo upwards, all in fine state, several* PROOFS, A USEFUL LOT, **5/-** A BARGAIN (17— etc.)

719 **Portraits** of Celebrated Painters, with Medallions from their best Performances, with authentic Memoirs from Established Authorities, 4to, 25 *fine Portraits engraved by* JOHN CORNER, *cloth*, UNCUT, **7/6** 1825

720 **PORTRAITS.**—Ridolfi (Cav. Carlo) Delle Maraviglie dell' Arte, overo delle vite degl' illustri PITTORI VENETI, e dello stato, 2 vols. in 1, thk. sm. 4to, *engraved titles, many fine copper-plate portraits of celebrated Painters by* JAC. PICINUS, *&c.*, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS, *calf, gilt, marbled under gilt edges, Skene copy, with bookplate*, **21/-** *Venetia*, 1648

"Estimé et assez rare."—BRUNET.

721 **PORTUGESE.** — Congratulatio Canum com a versáo Portugeza por A. A., 8vo, *Portrait*, PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON JAPANESE VELLUM, *with charming ornaments* IN VARIOUS COLOURS, *vellum binding, Presented to* WM. MORRIS, *with printed notice to that effect*, **21/-** *Lisboa, Imprensa Nacional*, 1893

722 **PORTUGESE.**—Another copy of the same, but with ITALIAN TRANSLATION, *also presented to* WM. MORRIS, *and uniform in every respect*, **21/-** *Ib.*

723 **Pre-Raphaelite Movement**, by KINETON PARKES, 12mo, PRESENTATION TO WM. MORRIS, with Author's inscription, *boards*, **10/6**

Dedicated to Walter Crane. 1889

724 **Prichard** (Dr. J. C.) Natural History of Man, comprising Inquiries into the modifying Influence of Physical and Moral Agencies on the different Tribes of the Human Family, roy. 8vo, 36 COLOURED PLATES *and* 94 *wood engravings*, PORTRAITS *of the various Races, civilized and savage*, WELL BOUND, *sprinkled calf, ex.*, **8/6** 1843

"A writer whose varied research and dispassionate judgment have made this work a text book in this department of literature."—*Prescott.*

725 **Prince Consort:** Life of, by THEODORE MARTIN, 5 vols., thk. roy. 8vo, *with portraits and views, cloth, uncut, almost* AS NEW, **15/-** (pub £4 10s) 1875-80

726 **Prince Consort:** The Early Years of, compiled under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen, by LT.-GEN. THE HON. C. GREY, 8vo, *portraits, name, etc., on first title, bevelled cloth, gilt*, UNCUT, **3/6** 1867

727 **Princess Alice,** Grand Duchess of Hesse: Biographical Sketch and Letters [compiled by Princess Helena], *portraits, cloth, uncut*, **3/-** 1884

728 **Printing.**—BLADES (Wm.) THE PENTATEUCH OF PRINTING, and a Chapter on Judges; with a Memoir of the Author, and a List of his Works, by Talbot B. Reed, 4to, 60 *illustrations and facsimiles, cloth, as new*, **7/6** 1891

729 **Printing.—Johnson's Typographia,** Literary Antiquities of Great Britain, with the Biographies of English Printers, and Notices of their Works, from CAXTON to the CLOSE OF THE XVTH CENTURY, 2 vols., roy. 8vo, **Largest Paper,** *the Portraits, &c., on* INDIA PAPER, *many cuts of* PRINTERS' DEVICES, *boards, uncut*, FINE COPY, **25/-** (pub £4 4) 1826

Of copies of this size called Roxburgh, printed within borders, on drawing paper, very few were executed.

730 **Quakers.**—Memoir of MARY CAPPER, late of Birmingham, a Minister of the Society of Friends, ed. by KATHERINE BACKHOUSE, 8vo, *cloth, presentation copy from the editor*, **3/-** 1847

731 **Quakers.**—SEWEL (Wm.) History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers, intermixed with several remarkable occurrences, 2 vols., 8vo, *calf* (*rubbed*), **5/-** 1795

"Reader, if you are not acquainted with it, I could recommend you above all Church narratives to read Sewel's History of the Quakers. It is far more edifying and affecting than anything you will read of Wesley or his colleagues."—*Essays of Elia.*

732 **Railways.**—FINDLAY (Sir Geo.) Working and Management of an English Railway, 5th (*and last*) *edn., ed. by* S. M. PHILLP, cr. 8vo,

The Great 'Jubilee' Book.

733 **QUEEN VICTORIA**, by RICHARD R. HOLMES, *Librarian to the Queen*, imp. 4to, COLOURED FRONTISPIECE *bearing a facsimile of the miniature by* THORBURN *of the Queen and the Prince of Wales, DUPLICATE SET of the grand series of 24 plates from Pictures in the* ROYAL COLLECTIONS, *consisting principally of Portraits, Groups, and Events in the Domestic and Public Life of her Majesty; PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON JAPANESE VELLUM, No. 321 of 350 numbered copies for the United Kingdom, many charming smaller illustrations as head and tail pieces, as issued in the orig. wrappers*, UNCUT, *book-shaped red cloth box, with white silk tyers*, EQUAL TO NEW, **12 guineas** *Boussod, Valadon & Co.*, 1897

A publication that far eclipsed in every way the numerous rivals put forth so opportunely at the period of the Queen's Jubilee. No similar work can in any way approach it either as regards the undoubted accuracy of the matter or the sumptuous manner of production. It was subscribed for months before its publication, and copies were at a premium a few weeks after the first announcement. So far was the desire to obtain copies carried that in April (5 months before publication) one was put up at auction and realised £19 10s; and the purchaser *received Messrs. Boussod, Valadon and Co's order* TO DELIVER *the copy* instead of the book itself; such an occurrence is of great rarity—probably unique; copies have since sold for as much as £25.

733A **SAGA**.—ISLENDINGA SÖGUR, udgivne efter Gamle Haandskrifter af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift-Selskab, 2 vols., 8vo, *map, folding facsimiles, etc.*, THE SECOND VOLUME CONTAINING THROUGHOUT MARGINAL TRANSLATIONS AND NOTES WRITTEN BY WM. MORRIS, and 15 FOOLSCAP LEAVES OF PAPER LOOSELY INSERTED CONTAINING TRANSLATIONS IN THE HAND OF **Eirikr Magnusson** AND **Wm. Morris**, *green morocco, gold-tooled, floral ornaments*, **18 guineas** *Kjöbenhavn*, 1843

A book that played an important part in the Saga translating labours of Morris, and his collaborator.

Port. and many other illustrations, folding and full-page, cloth, **3/-** (pub 7/6) 1894

"This is a delightful book."—*Engineer.*

734 **Rhyming Dictionary**: answering at the same time the purposes of Spelling and Pronouncing the English Language, on a Plan not hitherto attempted, by J. WALKER, cr. 8vo, *boards*, UNCUT, *Wm. Morris copy*, **3/6** 1819

735 **Rousseau** (J. J.) MÉLANGES, 4 vols. in 2, thick 12mo, *half calf (rubbed and back edges cracked)*, **3/-** *Geneve*, 1781

Collection of Letters and others of his shorter miscellaneous pieces.

736 **ROWLANDSON**.—"WORLD IN MINIATURE," *consisting of Groups of Figures for the Illustration of Landscape Scenery*, DRAWN AND ETCHED BY **T. Rowlandson**, *40 PLATES*, large 8vo, *half roan*, **42/-** *Ackermann* 1816

737 **RUBENS**.—A SERIES OF 20 LARGE LANDSCAPES BY S. A. BOLSWERT after RUBENS, oblong, each 12½in. by 18in., ALL BUT 4, PROOFS BEFORE INSCRIPTIONS WERE ADDED, *shabby half binding*, **25/-** *Antwerpiæ Gillis Henricx*, N.D.

'Bolswert engraved the Works of Rubens, and in a style worthy of his master. You see the same free and animated manner in both. *It is said that Rubens touched his proofs;* and it is probable: the ideas of the painter are so exactly transfused into the works of the engraver.'—GILPIN, *Essay on Prints*, p. 66.

Quaritch prices a similar series £3 5s.

738 **RUSKIN** (John) Gold: a Dialogue connected with the subject of "MUNERA PULVERIS." ed. by H. BUXTON FORMAN, cr. 8vo, EDITION LIMITED TO A FEW COPIES FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, *vellum, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, **50/-** PRIVATELY PRINTED, 1891

739 **RUSKIN** (John) Munera Pulveris: Six Essays on the Elements of Political Economy, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **7/6** 1886

740 **RUSKIN** (John) Stray Letters to a London Bibliopole [F. S. ELLIS], cr. 8vo, "ONLY A FEW COPIES" FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, *cloth*, PRESENTATION TO WM. MORRIS *with inscription by* F. S. ELLIS, **50/-**
'*London*: PRIVATELY PRINTED (*not for sale*), 1892

741 **Russell** (W. Howard) A Diary in the East during the Tour of the Prince and Princess of Wales, thk. 8vo, COLOURED *plates and engravings in the text, cloth, uncut*, **6/-** 1869

742 **Sadler** (Michael Thos.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, thick 8vo, *portrait, cloth, uncut*, **3/-** 1842

744 **Saga** Olafs Konungs Tryggvasunar: Kong Olaf Tryggvesöns Saga forfattet paa Latin Henimod slutningen af det tolfte aarhundrede af ODD SNORRESON; og siden bearbidet paa Norsk, 8vo, *half morocco, gilt*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** *Christiana*, 1853

745 **Sagas and Songs** of the Norsemen by ALBANY F. MAJOR, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, Presentation to WM. MORRIS with the Authors' Inscription, **21/-** 1894

To William Morris, who has drunk so deeply himself of the song-mead of the North that he has given to all men that will to share in the joy of it. From the Author Albany F. Major, February, 1895.

746 **Salvator Rosa**,—Nineteen Large Etchings from his own Designs, the Subjects Religious and Historical, SOME IN TWO STATES, *all folio, unbound*, **5/-** A BARGAIN (16—)

747 **Sanscrit and English Dictionary**, translated, amended, and enlarged, by H. Wilson, thick 4to, *old calf*, **4/6** *Calcutta*, 1819

748 **Savage** (Philip Hy.) First Poems and Fragments, 12mo, *boards*, MORRIS COPY, **3/-** *Boston, (U.S.)* 1895

749 **Schiller**.—The Song of the Bell; a new rendering (following exactly the original Metre) by COLONEL COLOMB, cr. 8vo, *cloth, Presented to* WM. MORRIS *by Bernard Quaritch*, **5/-** 1878

750 **Schwob** (Marcel) Mimes avec un Prologue et un Epilogue, 16mo, **1st Edn.**, PRINTED ON HAND MADE PAPER, *wrappers*, PRESENTATION FROM THE AUTHOR TO WM. MORRIS WITH THE AUTHORS' INSCRIPTION, **22/6** *Paris*, 1884

751 **Science**.—Dissertations on the History of Metaphysical, and Ethical, and of Mathematical and Physical Science by DUGALD STEWART, SIR J. MACKINTOSH, J. PLAYFAIR, and SIR J. LESLIE, 4to, *half-calf*, **3/6** *Circa* 1820

752 **SCOTT** (Sir Walter) **The WAVERLEY NOVELS, the Splendid Abbotsford Edition,** *embellished with 120 beautiful Steel Plates and* **2000** *fine woodcuts by* STANSFIELD, *Nasmyth, Wilkie,* TURNER, MARTIN, *Allom, Leitch, etc., etc., and numerous* FACSIMILES OF AUTOGRAPHS—*Also his* **Miscellaneous Works,** comprising POETRY, *Miscellaneous Prose,* LIFE OF NAPOLEON, *Tales of a Grandfather—and* **Life by Lockhart**; *each similarly* ILLUSTRATED *to the Novels,* 5 vols., 1847-49. Together 17 vols., GRAND UNIFORM SET, HANDSOMELY BOUND, *orange brown morocco, extra, rich gilt tooling on sides, backs, and inside covers, bindings fresh and bright, interiors free from the customary spots,* from the Library of the late F. Burgess, Esq., with bookplates, **18 guineas** *Edin.,* 1842-9

Undoubtedly the most elegant and best illustrated edition that ever has or ever will be issued of this favourite author.

753 **SCOTT** (Sir Walter) **His Journal,** from the Original Manuscript at Abbotsford, 1890, 2 vols.—**Familiar Letters,** 1894, 2 vols.; *together* 4 vols., 8vo, **Extra Illustrated** WITH A CHOICE COLLECTION OF 69 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS AND 16 VIEWS, MANY OF THEM RARE, *half green levant morocco, extra, gilt top edges, by* WORSFOLD, BEAUTIFUL SET, **£7 17s 6d** *Edin., David Douglas,* 1890-94

There are gathered within these four luxurious looking volumes, the most personal of the many documents that go to illustrate the life of the greatest of British Novelists. And by the generous and judicious insertion of so excellent a series of Portraits their interest gains a further stage of absorbtion; very few of his predecessors and contemporaries, more especially in literature, but receive some notice in some corner of the Letters or Journal; with the result, that a perfect gallery of Britain's literary luminaries rest 'twixt leaves of text, glowing with references to their originals penned by one as high almost as any of their number.

754 **SCOTT** (Wm. Bell) POEMS: Ballads, Studies from Nature, Sonnets, &c., 8vo, **first collected edition,** *with* 17 ETCHINGS BY THE AUTHOR AND L. ALMA TADEMA, *original white cloth, gold design on side and back,* PRESENTATION COPY TO WM. MORRIS, WITH THE AUTHOR'S INSCRIPTION, *scarce,* **6 guineas** *Longmans,* 1875

'To William Morris, affectionately from W. B. Scott, April, 1875.'

Original Venetian Aldine Binding.

755 **SENECA.**—TRAGÆDIÆ, 8vo, *bound in original Venetian black morocco, sides richly scrolled and gilt, title enclosed in centrepiece, gilt gauffred edges,* **£7 7s** *Venet. Aldus et Andrea Asulanus,* 1517

The effect produced by the somewhat heavy, but elegant, gilding is very rich. The binding is, indeed thoroughly typical of its school, and the general condition is excellent.

756 **Scotland.**—Life and Acts of the most victorious Conqueror, ROBERT BRUCE, King of Scotland, by JOHN BARBOUR, sm. 4to, **black letter** *throughout, stained, half sheep,* **12/6** *Edin.,* 1758

"Carefully corrected from the edition of 1620."

757 **Scots Humour.**—The Laird of Logan; or, Anecdotes and Tales illustrative of the Wit and Humour of Scotland, thk. cr. 8vo, *(little soiled), humorous illustrations, half calf, top edge gilt,* OTHERS UNCUT, PRESENTATION FROM J. BRUCE GLASIER TO WM. MORRIS WITH INSCRIPTION, **2 guineas** *Glasgow,* 1866

'To William Morris from J. Bruce Glasier, in puir auld Scotland, Sept., 1890.'

A man may drink and no be drunk;
A man may fight and no be slain;
A man may kiss a bonnie lass,
And aye be welcomed back again.

758 **Scots Poems** and Ballants by J. WILSON M'LAREN, 8vo, *half vellum,* From the Author to WM. MORRIS, WITH THE FORMER'S INSCRIPTION, **21/-** *Edinburgh:* BY THE AUTHOR, 1892

759 **Scots School Book.** — SELECTIORES ÆSOPI PHRYGIS FABULÆ, ET LUCIANI Samosatensis Diagoli. ISOCRATIS Orationes duæ, ad Demonicum et Nicoelem. CEBETIS Thebani Tabula; nec non GALENI Pergameni suasoria ad artes oratio. *Græc. et Latine. In usum* Juventutis Scoticæ *Græcarum literarum studiosæ,* sm. 8vo, *calf, extra, "Racine" on title,* **6/-** *Edinb.,* 1747

A rare little volume, most interesting as an example of the school books used in Edinburgh 150 years ago.

760 **Scott** (Fredk. Geo.) The Soul's Quest and other Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st. Edn.,** *cloth,* MORRIS COPY, **3/6** 1888

761 **Scott** (Sir Walter) **Waverley Novels,** *Author's Favourite Edition, with fine* STEEL ENGRAVED FRONTISPIECE *and vignette title to each volume,* 48 vols., fcap. 8vo, *cloth, uncut,* **£3 18s** *Edin.,* 1860

Very nice copy, the leaves still unopened.

762 **Scott** (Wm. Bell) Poet, Painter, and Critic, by HERBERT P. HORNE, imp. 8vo, *frontispiece* IN RED *by* SELWYN IMAGE, *and initials and ornaments by the author, wrappers,* MORRIS COPY, **7/6** 1891

763 **Scottish Chronicle** (The); or, a Complete History and Description of Scotland, being an accurate narration of the beginning, increase, proceedings, wars, acts and Government of the Scottish Nation, from the Original thereof unto the year 1585, by Rev. RALPH HOLLINSHEAD, 2 vols., 4to, *map, sheep, Skene copy, with bookplate,* **12/6** *Arbroath,* 1805

763 **Selden** (John) TITLES OF HONOR, **1st Edn.,** sm. 4to, *old calf, leaf circle in centre, wormhole through the early leaves, otherwise excellent copy,* **17/6** 1614

Contains many passages omitted in subsequent editions. "See our learned Selden in his Titles of Honour."– *Gibbon.*

764 **Sewage Treatment** and Disposal, for Cities, Towns, Villages, Private Dwellings, and Public Institutions, by THOS. WARDLES, 8vo, *tables, plans of sewage precipitation works, and other illustrations, cloth,* MORRIS COPY, **10/6** (1893)

765 **SHARPE** (Wm.) Humanity and the Man: a Poem, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *cloth,* WM. MORRIS COPY, WITH A FIVE-LINE PENCIL NOTE IN HIS HAND ON THE PREFACE, **21/-** *Dublin,* 1878

766 **Shenstone** (Wm.) Works in Verse and Prose, most never before printed, 2 vols., 8vo, *fine portraits and copperplate headpieces, ht. calf (rubbed), Burrell Bookplates,* FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, **6/6** *Dodsley,* 1764

767 **Simcox** (Edith) Episodes in the Lives of Men, Women, and Lovers, cr. 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy,* **3/-** 1882

GOUDA. GERARD LEEU, 1482.

768 **SENSATUS.**—Sermones, **Gothic letter** *(fore margins stained towards the end), long lines, marginal notes in contemporary hand, large woodcut initial S on f. 21, half calf,* FROM THE LIBRARY OF WM. MORRIS, *with Constable bookplate,* **£7 10s** *Gouda, Gerard Leeu,* 1482

Preliminary matter occupies the 19 folios after the first, which is blank. Text commences on fol. 21 recto and ends on reverse of 211 with colophon :—

Sermones sensati multū edificatiui et multis (*sic*) ꝓpi fidelibus dei dono pfuturi p Gerardū leeu in gouda arte impressoria sunt completi. Anno dni Mcccclxxxij Mensis februarii die xx.

Blank leaf follows this, making 212 altogether; but in this copy the first blank is wanting. With signatures, no catchwords or folio numbers, 34-5 lines a page.

It is a rare example and one that hardly ever comes into the market. Campbell among bibliographers alone mentions it (1526), and he points out a peculiarity he noticed in the colophon of the Museum Meermans copy, which this copy also has, viz.: the last three words of the first line usually read *cunctis xpi fidelibus* instead of as above. Signatures are A—Cvi. and *a*—& viii: *not* Aij—Z 4 as Campbell states.

William Morris' Folio Shakespeare.

769 **MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S COMEDIES, HISTORIES, AND TRAGEDIES,** PUBLISHED ACCORDING TO THE TRUE ORIGINAL COPIES. Unto which is added Seven Plays never before printed in Folio. THE FOURTH EDITION, *Folio,* PORTRAIT BY DROESHOUT, *with Verses by Ben Jonson underneath,* FINE AND PERFECT COPY, leaves measuring 14in. × 9in., *bound in vellum, neat, with tyers, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, *with his signature and address in two places,* **£25** *Printed for H. Herringman,* 1685

Copies have sold recently at Auction for £29 10s. and £33.

Portrait and Verse in facsimile, title split and backed, corner of 1 leaf very slightly defective, another little mended, and portion of Ccccj torn and supplied in MS., with which exceptions it is in genuine state throughout and perfectly sound. Facsimile of the Marshall Portrait to the Poems inserted.

770 **SMIRKE.**—The Adventure of Hunch-Back, and the Stories connected with it (from the Arabian Nights), imp. 4to, **brilliant India Proof impressions** *of the 17 Magnificent Plates engraved by* DANIELL, *after Paintings by* **Robert Smirke,** *in* GRAND STATE THROUGHOUT, *grained morocco, with gold and blind borders round the sides, gilt edges,* **superb copy, 9 Guineas** 1814

Sir Benjamin West's SUBSCRIPTION COPY with two autograph letters in reference to the work inserted, sent to him by the engraver; also a copy of the original prospectus, in which it is stated that only 300 copies would be printed at 12 guineas. It is hardly necessary to mention that a copy sent to so distinguished an artist would be as fine a one as the engraver could select from the best impressions.

771 **Sismondi** (J. C. L. de) History of the Italian Republics, being a View of the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom, 12mo, *engraved title, half calf (shabby), Morris copy,* **3/-** 1832

772 **Skipsey** (Joseph) Carols from the Coal-Fields and other Songs and Ballads, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.,** *cloth, Presentation from the author to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription,* **10/6** 1886

'To Wm. Morris, Esq., Author of 'Sigurd the Volsung,' as a token of the highest regard of "The Singer."'

773 **Smith** (Adam) Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, reprinted from the 6th edn., with Intro. by ERNEST BELFORD BAX, 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy,* **4/-** *Bohn,* 1887

774 **Smoking.**—NICOTIANA: Smoker's and Snuff-Taker's Companion, History of Tobacco Culture, with Anecdotes by H. J. MILLER, *front.,* 1832; A PAPER OF TOBACCO; Pleasures of Smoking, with Anecdotes of Distinguished Smokers, Mems. on Pipes and Tobacco Boxes by JOS. FUME, *plates by Phiz (spotted),* 1839; together, 12mo, *half calf, neat, stamp on title,* **7/6** 1832-9

SOCIALISM.

775 **Buonarotti's** History of Babeuf's Conspiracy for Equality; with the Author's Reflections on the French Revolution, from the French, by BRONTERRE, cr. 8vo, *half calf, gilt, Morris copy,* **3/6** 1836

776 [**Carpenter** (Edw.)] Towards Democracy, cr. 8vo, *cloth, Presentation from the* AUTHOR *to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription,* **10/6** 1883

Three Pamphlets by the same author inserted:—Co-operative Production, 1883—Modern Money-lending, 1883—Desirable Mansions, 1883.

777 **Gendre** (B., *Mme. Nikitine*) Etudes Sociales, Philosophiques et Morales, avec notice biographique par DR. C. H. LETOURNEAU, cr. 8vo, *wrappers, Morris copy,* **3/6** *Paris,* 1886

778 **Gronlund** (L.) The Co-operative Commonwealth, an Exposition of Modern Socialism, *English ed. by G. Bernard Shaw,* 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy,* **3/6** 1885

779 **Hyndman** (H. M.) Historical Basis of Socialism in England, post 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy, with his Merton Abbey Library stamp on title,* **7/6** 1883

780 **Kempner** (N.) Commonsense Socialism: the inadequacy of the Reward of Labour, the Depression of Trade, and the Organization of material progress, 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy,* **3/6** 1887

781 **LISSAGARAY.**—History of the Commune of 1871, from the French by ELEANOR MARX AVELING, 8vo, *cloth, Presentation from the* TRANSLATOR *to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription,* **2 guineas** 1886

782 **Malon** (B.) Histoire de Socialisme depuis les temps les plus reculés jusq'a nos jours (Vol. 2), imp. 8vo, *numerous illustrations, consisting chiefly of Portraits, wrappers (back broken), Morris copy,* **3/-** *Paris,* 1883

Complete in itself; containing History of Socialism in France from the Revolution to 1878.

783 **Memoir** and In Memoriam of HENRY TRAVIS, *English Socialist;* his Work and Character by E. T. Craig, cr. 8vo, *Port., &c., cloth, Presentation from the* AUTHOR *to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription,* **5/-** (188—)

784 **Morris** (Alfred) A Minimum Wage; a Socialistic Novel, cr. 8vo, *wrappers, Presentation to* WM. MORRIS, *with Author's inscription,* **7/6** (1891)

785 **Morris** (Wm., and H. M. Hyndman) Summary of the Principles of Socialism, written for the Democratic Federation, cr. 8vo, *wrappers,* **2/6** 1884

786 **The Reproof of Brutus,** 8vo, LARGE PAPER, PROOF *of the front. engraved after* RICHTER, *canvas boards, Morris copy,* **7/-** 1830

A strange medley of verse dealing with a huge variety of social and political questions, and straying occasionally into views on Maternal Love, Superstition, Poets, and Modern Critics,

787 **Woman,** in the Past, Present, and Future, by August Bebel, from the German by H. G. Adams Walther, 8vo, *cloth, Morris copy,* **3/6** 1885

788 **SOWERBY** (James) **British Mineralogy**; or, Coloured Figures intended to elucidate the Mineralogy of Great Britain, 5 vols., roy. 8vo *(name on titles), with* **550** *Magnificent Plates, all* MOST BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; FINE, SOUND, SPOTLESS COPY *in russia, gilt, marbled edges,* **£5 12s** (pub at £17 5s *in parts)* 1804-17

A work which never having been surpassed by any publication, either as regards accuracy of delineation or richness of colouring, still stands as the foundation to a mineralogical library, and the indispensable companion to every owner of a mineralogical cabinet. Quaritch prices a similar copy £9.

789 **SPEED** (John) **Theatrum Imperii Magnæ Britanniæ** nunc vero à Philemone Hollantho [illegible]nitate donatum; large folio, *engraved title, Coats of Arms, and* 66 LARGE DOUBLE-PAGE MAPS CAREFULLY GUARDED AND COLOURED BY A CONTEMPORARY, *Text in Latin, vellum, gilt, gilt edges,* THE HON. PERCY ASHBURNHAM COPY, *with his* ARMORIAL BOOKPLATE, **12 guineas** *Sudbury & Humble,* 1616

Includes also a plate "The Achievement of our Soveraigne King James," with Arms of early Saxon and other Kings. Around the Maps are also Arms, Costumes, and Plans of Towns, the whole carefully coloured, for example the map of Essex has plan and arms of Colchester, arms of Essex, and those of seven of its Earls. The state of the whole volume is excellent, and every one of the maps is in perfectly sound and brilliant condition, such as is very rarely seen.

790 **SPENSER'S FAERIE QUEENE**; a Poem in Six Books with the Fragment Mutabilitie, edited and collated from the original editions with Preface and Bibliography by THOS. J. WISE, 4to, 19 *parts complete, with* 231 *Designs by* WALTER CRANE *consisting of* 98 *full-page illustrations,* 80 *canto headings with* INITIALS, *and* 53 *tail pieces; besides which there are* FACSIMILES OF THE TITLE-PAGES AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS FROM THE EARLY EDITIONS, *a limited issue on Arnola's hand-made paper, original wrappers with Crane's design, from the Library of* WILLIAM MORRIS, **£8** (pub £9 19s 6d *net)* *George Allen,* 1894-97

The editor frankly states in his Preface, the object of the edition as being principally to furnish an accurate, reliable, and up-to-date text for the genius of the illustrator to decorate. As a result of this combination, aided by the Chiswick Press, there has been produced a book that is first of all a *chef d'œuvre* of book decoration by the most supreme of modern masters, and afterwards one of the most handsome and correct editions of the great English classic ever issued.

791 **Songs.**—A Sextet of Singers or Songs of six by GEO. BARLOW, J. A. BLAKIE, "Paganus" (L. CRANMER-BYNG), VINCENT O' SULLIVAN, W. H. POLLOCK, SIDNEY R. THOMPSON, *oblong* 8vo, PRINTED ON HAND-MADE PAPER, PRESENTATION TO WM. MORRIS FROM THE LAST NAMED AUTHOR WITH HIS INSCRIPTION, **10/6** *Roxburgh Press,* (1896)

792 **Songs of Charles Dibdin,** chronologically arranged, with Notes, and Music; Memoir of the Author by GEO. HOGARTH, thk. roy. 8vo, *portrait, cloth. uncut, fine copy,* **12/6** 1842

The songs number nearly 1,200, and are said to have aided very materially the manning of our Navy.

793 **Sosso** (Lorenzo) Poems of Humanity and Abelard to Heloise, cr. 8vo, *cloth, to* WM. MORRIS *from the* AUTHOR, *with his inscription,* **8/6** *San Francisco,* 1891

'To William Morris, Poet and Socialist, Greeting and Esteem from the Author, Lorenzo Sosso.'

794 **Spain.**—[MACKENZIE (Alex. S.)] A Year in Spain, by a Young American, 2 vols.—Spain Revisited, 2 vols. in 1, together 3 vols., cr. 8vo, *maps, etc.,* **1st Edn.,** *hf. cf.,* **3/6** 1831-36

795 **Spanish.**—ANALES DE FLANDES por EMANUEL SUEYRO, 2 vols., folio, *two figures on engraved title partly obliterated by pen and ink, old calf, gilt,* **8/6** *Anvers,* 1624

796 **Spanish.** — Apuntes Historico-Criticos para escribir la Historia de la Revolucion de España, deside el año 1820; por EL MARQUÉS DE MIRAFLORES, roy. 8vo, *russia, gilt, extra, marbled edges,* FINE COPY, **3/6** *London,* 1834

Presented to Lord Fitzroy Somerset by the author.

797 **SPEED'S CHRONICLE.** — Historie of Great Britain, under the Conquest of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans, their Originals, Manners, Habits, Warres, Coins, Seals, &c., with Lives of all the ENGLISH MONARCHS, thk. folio *(title mounted), numerous engravings of medals, coins, crests, seals, arms, &c. (no portrait), old calf,* GOOD SOUND COPY, *from the Skene Library,* **21/-** 1623

Nearly 90 pages of this second edition are occupied by an elaborate tabular catalogue of the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Orders, Founders, Benefactors, and Values, most of them suppressed by Henry VIII., with such other Sacred Places either by him left standing or since erected.

798 **Speed** (John) England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, described and abridged with ye "Historie," Relation of things worthy memory from a farr larger volume done by J. S., oblong 8vo, *with* 64 *Maps of the Counties, etc., of Gt. Britain and Ireland (two a trifle damaged), old calf,* **7/6** 1627

799 **Speed** (John Geo.) The Education of Man, and other Essays, cr. 8vo, *cloth,* MORRIS COPY, **3/-** (188-)

800 **SPORT.**—BECKFORD (P.) Thoughts upon Hunting, in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend, sm. 4to, *2nd Edition, frontispiece by* BARTOLOZZI *after* CIPRIANI, FINE COPY, *tree calf, gilt,* SCARCE, **21/-** *Sarum,* 1782

Bookplates of General Wharton, of Rosmoor Lodge, Yorks, and Robt. Bush.

801 **SPORT.—Egan** (Pierce) **New Series of Boxiana,** being the only ORIGINAL and COMPLETE LIVES of the Boxers, 2 vols., 8vo *(the second wants 1 port. and 2 ll. of Index), with full-length and other portraits of famous boxers, including 2 extra in the first vol. which is half bound, the other unbound, scarce,* **21/-** A Bargain 1828-9

With the above are included the greater portion of 3 volumes issued earlier, one of which is in half-roan, the rest unbound *with portraits.*

802 **Sport.**—MARKHAM (Col. Fredk.) Shooting in the Himalayas: a Journal of Sporting Adventures and Travel in Chinese Tartary, Ladac, Thibet, Cashmere, etc., imp. 8vo, *Map,* TINTED *Plates and woodcuts, cloth,* UNCUT, **10/6** 1854

803 **STEELE** (Robt.) Huon of Bordeaux: done into English by SIR JOHN BOURCHIER, Lord Berners: and now re-told, cr. 4to, **1st**

804 **SPORTING PRINTS.**—A HANDSOME OBLONG ALBUM containing 36 leaves of cardboard mounted on guards, with 123 SPORTING PRINTS neatly inserted (26 COLOURED and 97 PLAIN), oblong folio, *half red morocco, g.e.*, **£3 3s**

The plates include every variety of sport, and are mostly of the latter part of last or early part of the present century. Several of the coloured plates are by Rowlandson. Altogether it is a carefully selected collection both as regards condition and quality.

805 **STOW** (John) Survey of the CITIES OF LONDON AND WESTMINSTER and the BOROUGH OF SOUTHWARK; CORRECTED, IMPROVED, and ENLARGED by JOHN STRYPE, 1720, and now brought down to the present time by careful hands, 2 vols., thick folio, **Best Edition**, *with 132 fine plates of Folding Maps and Views of* PUBLIC BUILDINGS, *&c., &c.*, GRAND TALL COPY *in sound state, sprinkled calf, the backs neatly restored*, **£9 18s** 1754-55

Quaritch prices a copy £14, Willett's sold for £14, Hibbert's for £16, Gardner's £19 15s, Nassau's £21.

Extra-Illustrated Copy of Strype.

806 **STRYPE** (John) **Ecclesiastical Memorials**; relating chiefly to Religion and its Reformation under the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Mary I, with the Appendices containing the ORIGINAL PAPERS, RECORDS, ETC., 7 vols., 4to, **large and fine paper edition, Extra-Illustrated** BY THE INSERTION OF 96 ENGRAVED PORTRAITS *of English and Foreign Kings, Cardinals, Scholars,* STATESMEN, *Antiquaries, Reformers, Archbishops, and others, in any way connected with the Reformation, and* **45 Plates of Views**, *including Abbeys, Churches, Hospitals, Cathedrals, Cities, Palaces, Castles, and Scenes in the History of the Period, all in* GOOD STATE, *and neatly mounted on leaves bound in for the purpose, whole grained morocco, broad gold and blind borders, tooled round the sides, slight inside borders, gilt edges,* HANDSOME SET **18 Guineas** *Baxter*, 1816

The quality of the Portraits is of a high order, and comprises mezzotints by C. Turner and Dunkarton.

806A **THACKERAY.—The Second Funeral of Napoleon** in three Letters to Miss Smith, of London; and the Chronicle of the Drum by Mr. M. A. TITMARSH, 16mo, 4 *full-page woodcuts, half russia, gilt, rubbed*, VERY RARE, **19 guineas** *Hugh Cunningham*, 1841

One of the rarest of all Thackeray's Works; even when copies occur for sale in wrappers they are generally cut down, as is the case with that in the British Museum. The last sold at Sotheby's realised £33 10s.

".....seldom occurs for sale."—JOHNSON.

807 **THEATRE** (The) A MONTHLY REVIEW AND MAGAZINE of the DRAMA, MUSIC and FINE ARTS, ed. by CLEMENT SCOTT, COMPLETE SET from the Commencement of the *New Series*, August, 1878, to the conclusion, Dec., 1897, 39 vols., roy. 8vo (*last 7 want titles and indexes*) *with the numerous Photographs of* ACTORS, ACTRESSES, DRAMATISTS, *and others connected with the Stage, besides many other illustrations, nicely bound, half calf, gilt, sprinkled edges (first 3 not quite uniform)*, **£8 10s** 1878-97

Until the opening of the New Series in 1878 the style was that of a newspaper, both in matter and form. The career of the magazine came to a close at the end of last year. So we have here by far the most important epoch of the publication, esteemed both for the excellence of its literary matter and the valuable series of photographs with which the proprietors so lavishly embellished it.

Edn., *fine initials, borders, and full-page illustrations by* FRED. MASON, *cloth, special design on side*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO WM. MORRIS, *with inscription*, **2 guineas** *Geo. Allen*, 1895

807A **Stevenson** (R. L.) The Black Arrow; a Tale of the Roses, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, library label removed, title little brown*, **5/6** 1888

808 **Stowe** (H. B.) Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin, presenting the original Facts and Documents upon which the work is founded, cr. 8vo, *exceptionally clean, orig. cloth*, UNCUT, **3/-** 1853

Early edition, issued the same year as the original American.

809 **Strange** (Edward F.) Palissy in Prison and other Verses, 8vo, ONLY 200 COPIES NUMBERED AND SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR, *Presentation to* WM. MORRIS *with inscription, wrappers*, **7/6** *Privately Printed for the Author*, 1892

810 **Suffolk**, Norfolk, and Northampton, Views in, Illustrative of the Works of ROBT. BLOOMFIELD, with Text, and Memoir by E. W. BRAYLEY, 8vo, 12 *plates by Storer and Greig, half calf, gilt*, **3/6** 1806

811 **Swanevelt** (Herman Van) Eleven Landscapes engraved from his own Paintings, oblong folio, *mostly mounted, unbound*, **3/-** (17—)

812 **SYMONS** (Arthur) Days and Nights, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, PRESENTATION TO WM. MORRIS *from the Author, with his inscription*, **21/-** 1889

813 **Tennyson** (A.) Works, *Cabinet Edition*, 10 vols., fcap. 8vo, *photographic and engraved Portraits, etc., as fronts., orig. red cloth*, **8/6** (pub 25/-) 1874-5

Early Poems—English Idylls—Locksley Hall—Lucretius Idylls of the King—Princess—Maud—Enoch Arden—In Memoriam, etc.

814 **Tennyson** (Lord) Enoch Arden, etc., fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth (faded), uncut*, **7/6** *Moxon*, 1864

815 **Tennyson** (A.) Maud, and other Poems, fcap. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, UNCUT, **8/6** *Moxon*, 1855

816 **TESTAMENTEN der XII. Patriarchen**; Jacob kindere, Hoe een reghesyck door zyn eynde syn kindere ghesteert ende totter dreesen ghout, etc., sm. 8vo, *printed throughout in a cursive type, somewhat similar to script of an elaborate order, vellum, blind tooled*, RARE, **21/-** *T'Antwerpen, By Wm. Silvius*, 1569

Unknown to the majority of bibliographers, including Brunet. The letter is quite extraordinary, but of a kind that one could very speedily become accustomed to.

817 **Theatrical.**—A Companion to the Theatre: or, a View of our most celebrated DRAMATIC PIECES, in which the PLAN, CHARACTERS, and INCIDENTS of each are particularly explained, 2 vols., sm. 8vo, *old calf (rubbed)*, **7/6** 1747

818 **TURNER GALLERY** (The) A Series of Sixty Engravings from the **Principal Works of Joseph Mallord Wm. Turner**, with a Memoir and Illustrative Text by R. N. WORNUM, *Keeper and Secretary*, NATIONAL GALLERY; **India Proofs**, roy. folio, handsomely bound, *half crimson morocco, gilt eages*, **£2 12s 6d** 1875

"To those whose memories are old enough to go back through any considerable portion of Turner's Life, or who may have seen the majority of the pictures he painted during so many years of loving labour, it will be at once manifest that no better selection could have been made of paintings which could be got at by any reasonable means. Many of his grandest productions are in this series of engravings, and the ablest landscape engravers of the day have been employed on the plates, among which are some that, we feel assured, Turner himself would have been delighted to see."—*Art Journal.*

Wynkyn de Worde, 1527.

819 **Voragine: The Golden Legend** (*Colophon:* Thus endeth the legende / named in latyn Legēda Aurea that is to saye in englysshe the golden legende. For lyke as gold passeth all other metalles / so this boke excedeth all other bokes / Wherin ben conteyned all the hygh and grete feestes of our lorde / the feestes of our blyssed lady / the lyves / passyons / and myracles of many other sayntes hystoryes and actes / ...*Folio (first 3 leaves and portion of the last facsimile, margins of 7 restored)*, **Black Letter**, *double column, full page cut on the first page, and 81 smaller in the text, red morocco, extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, FINE, TALL SOUND COPY FROM THE LIBRARY OF **Wm. Morris**, WITH HIS SIGNATURE AND ADDRESS (KELMSCOTT HOUSE) *on fly-leaf*, PERKINS' *bookplate*, **50 guineas** *London, Wynkyn de Worde*, 1527

819A **Theatrical.**—KEMBLE (Frances Ann) Record of a Girlhood, 3 vols., cr. 8vo, *cloth*, **6/6** (pub £1 11s 6d) 1879

820 **Theatrical.**—Six Plays from BELL'S BRITISH THEATRE, thk. 12mo, *Character Portrait as front. to each, half calf, Autograph of* GEORGE CRUIKSHANK *on title*, **7/6** 1791-2

821 **Thomson** (Jas.) A Voice from the Nile and other Poems, with Memoir of the Author by BERTRAM DOBELL, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *Port., cloth, Presentation from the publishers to* WM. MORRIS, *with inscription*, **18/6** *Reeves and Turner*, 1884

822 **Thomson** (Jas.) Vane's Story, Weddah and Om-el-Bonain, and other Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth, Presentation from the publishers to* WM. MORRIS, **21/-** *Ib.*, 1881

The publishers, by taking the risk of Thomson's first volume of Poems, were responsible for his first introduction in book form to the public.

823 **Tiny Book.**—Small Rain upon the Tender Herb, 1¼in. by 1in., *marone morocco, ex. g.e.*, NICE CONDITION, **7/6** *R. T. Soc.* (1840?)

124 **Title-Pages.**—Five fine Seventeenth Century Engraved Titles, COPPERPLATE and WOODCUT, **5/6** 1636, etc.

825 **Tortures.**—Ten Old Woodcuts, each 5½in. by 4¼in., no margins, representing various modes of Torture inflicted on the early Christians, *printed on both sides*, **3/-** (16—)

826 **Tracts.** — TRACTATUS THEOLOGICO-POLITICUS: Quo methodus finiendi omnes Religionis Controversias paradoxa, nec minus omnibus Christianis acceptissima . . . ab H. T. W. E. C. folio, *old calf*, **3/6** *Irenopoli (s. n.)*, 1676

827 **Travel.**—All the Voyages round the World from Magellan to Freycinet in 1820, collected by CAPT. PRIOR—Hundred Wonders of the World by Rev. C. CLARKE, 2 vols., thick sm. 8vo, *numerous engravings, sheep*, **3/6** 1821-23

828 **Travel.**—HALL (Captn. Basil) Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico (1820-22), 2 vols., cr. 8vo, *map, half calf*, **3/6** *Edin.*, 1825

829 **Travel.**—HEAD (Captn. F. B.) Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes, sm. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *scored calf, gilt, m.e., Morris copy*, **3/6** 1826

830 **Travels** among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries of East Syria and Palestine by J. S. Buckingham, 4to, *Views and maps, etc., half calf*, **5/-** 1825

831 **Trials.**—The Whole Proceedings on the King's Commission for the Peace Oyer and Terminer, and Gaol Delivery for the County of Middlesex and the City of London held at Justice Hall in the OLD BAILEY (1765-95), taken in Shorthand by M. SILBY, *various odd parts (each complete in itself)*, 4to, *unbound, as issued*, **7/6** 1765-95

833 **Vagabondiana.**—Life and Adventures of Bamfylde-Moore Carew, commonly called the King of the Beggars; giving a particular Account of the Origin, Government, Laws, and Customs of the Gypsies; and a DICTIONARY OF THE CANT LANGUAGE, used by the Mendicants, sm. *front. of* CAREW *in his various disguises, sheep (rubbed)*, **4/6** 1789

834 **Versailles.**—COLLECTION OF 22 ENGRAVINGS OF THE STATUES, ANCIENT AND MODERN, in marble and bronze, in the Chateau Park of Versailles, oblong folio, *mounted on* 115 *leaves, description beneath in French MS., old calf (shabby), from the Pilkington Library*, **5/6** (1694)

835 **Victoria** (H. M. Queen) Leaves from the Journal of Our Life in the Highlands (1846-61), to which are prefixed and added extracts from the same Journal giving Account of earlier visits to Scotland and Tours in England and Ireland, ed. by A. HELPS, 8vo, *front., cloth, uncut*, **5/-** 1868

836 **Victorius** (Pet.) VARIARUM LECTIONUM libri XXV., folio, *beautiful woodcut initials, large woodcut of the* MEDICI ARMS *on title, old wrapping vellum (torn)*, **4/6** *Florentiæ*, 1553

837 **Virgilii Æneidos**, Argumentis, Explicationibus Notis illustrati, Auctore J. Lodovico de la Cerda Toletano, 3 vols., folio, *engraved titles, half mottled calf, scarce*, **12/-** *Lugd.*, 1617

838 **Wales.**—MORTON (Geo. H.) The Carboniferous Limestone and Cefn-y-feda Sandstone of the Country between Llannynech and Minera, North Wales, 8vo, *photographic and other plates, and woodcuts*, **3/6** 1879

839 **Wales.**—FOSBROOKE (T. D.) The Wye Tour; or, Gilpin on the Wye, with Additions, 12mo, *port., boards*, UNCUT, **3/-** *Ross*, 1818

840 **WARWICKSHIRE.—57 Original Water-Colour Drawings and Sketches** by T. FISHER, J. CONEY, J. CARTER, *R.S.A.*, J. BUCKLER, and others; also 54 ENGRAVINGS and RARE LITHOGRAPHS *of Churches, Castles, Mansions, Views, and other interesting Places in Warwickshire*, neatly mounted in an imperial folio volume, 21¼in. by 14½in., *half calf, with ties*, **18 guineas**

*** A Collection of great interest and importance: containing lithographs, engravings, rubbings of brasses, aquatints, also Drawings in water-colour, sepia, pencil, and pen-and-ink, including three clever water-colours by J. Carter, of Kenilworth, and two by Buckler. "*One of the special Gems of the Library of B. Nichols, Esq., father of John Gough Nichols, F.S.A.*"—Note in pencil inside cover by BERESFORD R. HEATON, Esq., of Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, from whose collection it now comes.

841 **WESTMINSTER.—Ackermann's** HISTORY of the ABBEY CHURCH OF ST. PETER'S, its ANTIQUITIES and MONUMENTS, 2 vols., imp. 4to, *with* **83** *beautifully* **coloured plates** *by* PUGIN, MACKENZIE, UNWINS, *and others, of* MONUMENTS, ARCHITECTURAL DETAILS, *exterior and interior Views, &c., &c.*, FINE CLEAN SOUND COPY *in half russia, gilt, m.e.*, SCARCE, **7 guineas** 1812

One of the most beautiful of the many charmingly embellished works published by Ackermann, presenting to the eye the many architectural beauties of this 'gem of Thorney Island,' giving at the same time perhaps the best historical account of the grand old Abbey extant.

842 **WILDE** (Oscar) POEMS, cr. 8vo, *vellum, gilt, top edge gilt, others uncut*, PRESENTATION TO WILLIAM MORRIS, WITH THE AUTHOR'S INSCRIPTION, **3 guineas** *Bogue*, 1881

'*To William Morris, in deepest admiration for the Author. July.*'

843 **WYNKYN DE WORDE.—Capgrabii (J.) Nova Legenda Anglie**: small folio, **Black Letter**, *double column (wants 9 ll.—sig.* AI, *sig.* N, *and first and last leaves of woodcuts), fore-edges of a few ll. at beginning and towards the end cropped, otherwise in* FINE STATE, *modern brown morocco, metal corner pieces and clasp, gilt edges*, **15 Guineas**

COLOPH: *Explicit (Noua legēda angle) Impressa lōdonias: i domo Winādi de Worde: cōmorātis ad signū solis: in vico nūcupato (the flete strete). Anno dni* MCCCCCXVI., XXVII *die Februarii*.....[1516]

Capgrave's Lives of the English Saints is one of our very earliest works on the subject, and the successor of Caxton evidently recognised it as a production of importance, by the singularly elegant press work expended upon its production. Amongst bibliographers the fact is a generally accepted one, that if it is not the most meritorious of Wynkyn de Worde's productions from a typographical point of view, it certainly is, when coupled with the importance of the text. A complete copy should contain in all 341 folios.

844 **YORKSHIRE.**—DRAKE (Francis) EBORACUM: or, THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES of the CITY OF YORK, from its Original to the Present Times: together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that See, folio (*first few leaves a little stained*), *with the 57 plates and many other full-page and similar engravings of* VIEWS, *Antiquities, Monuments, Windows, Seals, Arms, etc., etc., several folding and double-page, tall, perfect copy, with List of Subscribers, recently bound, half sprinkled calf*, SCARCE, **£5 17s 6d** 1736

Last year a copy sold at auction realised £6 10s. Townshend, £8 12s., Brockett, £8 18s. 6d., Willett, £11 11s.

845 **Wallet** of OLD RED MOROCCO, with two inside Pockets, when closed 6 × 3¾in., *pierced silver fastenings*, **7/6** *Sæc. XVIII.*

846 **Walton and Cotton's** COMPLETE ANGLER, Eighth Edn., with the Addition of ALL THE SONGS SET TO MUSIC, by MOSES BROWNE, sm. 8vo, *many curious copperplates, and some engravings in the text, sheep, from the Library of* WM. MORRIS, *with Hayne's bookplate*, **12/6** 1772

847 **Watson.**—By your leaves, Gentle Men! a Poem, in reply to Mr. W. Watson's *Apologia*; and some other Fragments and Poems by "BERTRAM," post 8vo, *cloth*, PRESENTATION TO WM. MORRIS, *with author's inscription*, **10/6** 1896

848 **Wells** (Andrew) The Riddle of Life, a Poem, sq. 8vo, *limp cloth*, PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO WM. MORRIS, *with inscription*, **6/-** *Sydney*, (*N.S.W.*), 1892

849 **Whittaker** (Joseph) In Divers Tones: Poems, cr. 8vo, **1st Edn.**, *cloth*, MORRIS COPY, **5/-** *Wolverhampton*, 1895

850 **Williams** (M. B.) Actæon: a Poem, cr. 8vo, *cloth*, PRESENTATION COPY TO WM. MORRIS, WITH AUTHOR'S INSCRIPTION, **10/6** PRIVATELY PRINTED (188-)

851 **Woman**, and her place in a free Society, by EDWARD CARPENTER, sq. cr. 8vo, *wrappers*, MORRIS COPY, **2/6** *Manchester*, 1894

852 **Women.**—History of, from the Earliest Antiquity to the Present Time, with interesting particulars concerning Women among all Nations, Ancient and Modern, by WM. ALEXANDER, 2 vols. in 1, 4to, ORIG. EDITION, *some pages little soiled, old calf (needs rebacking)*, **10/6** 1779

853 **Woodcuts.**—HYGINUS (C. [illegible]) FABULARUM LIBER, ad omnium Poetarum lectionem mire necessarius, et nunc denuo excusus. Eiusdem Poeticon Astronomicon. Quibus accesserunt similis argumenti, Palæphati de Fabulosis: Fulgenti Mythologiarum, etc., folio, *many Astronomical woodcuts, old calf, back restored*, FINE COPY, **18/-** *Basiliæ*, 1549

854 **Woodcuts.**—OPERA **Joshepi** viri inter Judæos doctissimi ac dissertissimi, quæ ad nostram ætatem prevenerunt, omnia nimirum, folio, *many fine full-page and other woodcuts printed throughout in a large Italic type, calf, gilt, bookplate of Lord Bracco*, **17/6** *Francoforti*, 1580

855 **Wright** (David Henry) Is Peace on Earth? and other Poems, cr. 8vo, *Port., wrappers, Morris copy*, **2/6** *Philadelphia*, 1892

857 **Zimmerman** (J. G.) Solitude, with Life of the Author, Notes, etc., 8vo, *plates by* RIDLEY *after Kirk, green morocco, gilt, gilt edges*, FINE COPY, **3/6** 1798

Printed for JAMES and MARY LEE TREGASKIS, and Published by them at their House at the Sign of the "Caxton Head," 232, High Holborn, in the Parish of St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London.

RARE BOOKS.

J. and M. L. TREGASKIS beg to point out that the books and curious rarities enumerated in their current catalogues by no means represent the whole of their stock. The store of Bookbindings, Manuscripts, and Early Printed Books of which they have become possessed is varied and extensive, and the catalogues do but suffice to indicate the nature of the different headings under which these treasures may be placed. Works of more modern date are also housed in plenty at the "Caxton Head," including many books of extreme scarcity—first editions and the like. J. and M. L. Tregaskis may also mention that they have met with signal success in obtaining *libri desiderati* for their customers, having methods at command by means of which few possible books have eluded their search. They will therefore gladly endeavour to secure works which their customers may desire to add to their libraries.